

FISCAL YEAR 2009 INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT

APRIL 1 — SEPTEMBER 30, 2009

SUMITOMO MITSUI FINANCIAL GROUP SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION Aiming to become a globally competitive financial services group with the highest trust

# LEAD THE VALUE

We are a group of highly qualified professionals that can provide truly valuable financial services to our customers. Each of us thinks and acts with pride as experts in each business area in order to LEAD the competition in creating and delivering customer VALUE in a continually changing business environment.

This material contains certain forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve risks and uncertainties, and actual results may materially differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors. Important factors that might cause such a material difference include, but are not limited to, those economic conditions referred to in this material as assumptions.

In addition, the following items are among the factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements in this material: business conditions in the banking industry, the regulatory environment, new legislation, competition with other financial services companies, changing technology and evolving banking industry standards and similar matters.



These activities are supported by our three core strengths:

### Spirit of Innovation

We LEAD the market by providing innovative, globally competitive services that meet customer needs.

## Solution & Execution

We LEAD the business by using all the knowledge and experiences of our group to solve the issues of our customers, whether individuals or corporates, identified through a deep understanding of their needs and financial situations

### Speed

We LEAD the pace by providing our customers with desirable services in a timely manner with speed and determination.

We create new VALUE by forming teams of specialists in various fields and providing optimal services to our customers through two-way communication.

As a result, we will be selected as a truly trusted partner.

### **CONTENTS**

Message from the Management	2
Business Overview	6
Consumer Banking	6
Corporate Banking	8
Services for High Net Worth individuals,	
Business Owners, and Employees	10
Investment Banking	10
International Banking	1
Treasury Markets	1
Group Companies	12
Financial Highlights	14
Financial Review	18
Financial Section	31
Guide to the SMFG Website1	03

### **Our Mission**

- To provide optimum added value to our customers and together with them achieve growth
- To create sustainable shareholder value through business growth
- To provide a challenging and professionally rewarding work environment for our dedicated employees

Company Name: Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. Business Description:

Management of banking subsidiaries (under the stipulations of Japan's Banking Law) and of non-bank subsidiaries, as well as performance of ancillary functions

Establishment: December 2, 2002

Head Office: 1-2, Yurakucho 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Chairman of the Board: Masayuki Oku

(Concurrent President at Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation)

President: Teisuke Kitayama

(Concurrent Chairman of the Board of Directors at Sumitomo Mitsui

Banking Corporation)

Capital: ¥1,851.4 billion (as of September 30, 2009)

Stock Exchange Listings:

Tokyo Stock Exchange (First Section) Osaka Securities Exchange (First Section) Nagoya Stock Exchange (First Section)

### Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.

Public Relations Department

1-2, Yurakucho 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku,

Tokyo 100-0006, Japan TEL: +81-3-5512-3411

### **Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation**

Public Relations Department

1-2, Yurakucho 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku,

Tokyo 100-0006, Japan TEL: +81-3-3501-1111

1-3-3501-1111 February 2010

# Message from the Management

First, we would like to express our sincere gratitude for your support and patronage. In this message, we explain the operating environment and our strategic initiatives during the first half of fiscal 2009, and our management policies for the second half.

## Strategic Initiatives during the First Half

Having designated fiscal 2009 as the year for establishing the next foundation for future growth, while continuing to strengthen businesses consistent with our philosophy of "Follow the Basics," we have been striving to control expenses, credit costs and risk-adjusted assets in the core operations of our group companies. Additionally, to achieve growth over the medium and long term, we have been concentrating on two initiatives: "realizing a solid financial base as a global player" and "fortifying targeted growth business areas."

Consolidated gross profit in the first half of fiscal 2009 was ¥1,066.0 billion, broadly in line with the performance in the first half of fiscal 2008. The result was due in part to gains on bonds at SMBC as the bank responded quickly to fluctuation in market interest rates. General and administrative expenses were down ¥5.9 billion year over year to ¥533.0 billion as we stepped up measures to cut costs. Consolidated total credit costs decreased ¥33.6 billion to ¥268.4 billion mainly because of a ¥67.2 billion decline year over year at SMBC. As a result, consolidated ordinary profit increased ¥31.2 billion to ¥222.2 billion and consolidated net income increased ¥40.2 billion to ¥123.5 billion; we are making steady progress toward achieving sustainable growth.

We also improved the quantity and quality of our capital base through a common equity offering and other measures. In addition, in order to fortify targeted growth business areas, we have been steadily taking various initiatives such as

Teisuke Kitayama

President

Sumitomo Mitsui
Financial Group, Inc.

purchasing and making Nikko Cordial Securities into a wholly-owned subsidiary of SMBC in October, 2009.

### Management Policies for the Second Half

In the second half of fiscal 2009, we will move forward toward the goal of achieving medium- to long-term growth by continuing to place priority on controlling expenses, credit costs and risk-adjusted assets, realizing a solid financial base as a global player and fortifying targeted growth business areas.

### Controlling expenses, credit costs and riskadjusted assets

With the outlook for the economy still uncertain, we will continue to work on controlling expenses in order to maintain SMBC's non-consolidated overhead ratio at below 50%. To control credit costs, we will further enhance our ability to identify and quantify risks and rectify potential problems, and conduct business with a thorough focus on the bottom-line profit. In controlling risk-adjusted assets, we are continuing to make efforts to ensure an appropriate risk-return profile. Supplying sufficient funds to customers is the social responsibility of financial institutions, and we are dedicated to fulfilling our role as a financial intermediary in an appropriate and proactive manner.

## (2) Realizing a solid financial base as a global player

We have been focusing on continuously maintaining a consolidated Tier I ratio of around 8%, which was targeted in our Lead the Value medium-term management plan announced in April 2007. At the same time, enhancement of our capital base, both in terms of quality and quantity, is required to maintain competitiveness and realize sustainable growth in a new global financial order that will emerge in the future. This is why we decided in May 2009 to issue new common shares. By July, we had raised ¥861.0 billion in total through common equity offerings. In addition, we issued preferred securities in Japan through an overseas special-purpose subsidiary of SMFG in September and October. The issuance of these securities completed refinancing of the preferred securities that were issued about ten years ago.

Meanwhile, the recent financial crisis has sparked a global discussion about financial regulatory and supervisory reform to prevent another crisis. In September 2009, a "comprehensive response to the global banking crisis" was announced by the Group of Central Bank Governors and Heads of Supervision, the oversight body of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision. In December, this committee released its paper "Strengthening the resilience of the banking sector — consultative document."

As these developments shed light on the framework that will be used to impose tighter international capital adequacy requirements, we are determined to remain competitive and achieve sustainable growth under the new regulatory and competitive landscape by quickly establishing a resilient capital base and reinforcing our business portfolio. One of the activities in the roadmap was the January 2010 offering of common shares. We also decided to conduct tender offers in overseas markets to repurchase and retire non-cumulative perpetual preferred securities issued by special-purpose subsidiaries of SMFG, and perpetual subordinated bonds issued by SMBC in order to optimize our capital structure and improve its quality. We will also review the status of our outstanding preferred shares. Furthermore, we are examining measures to make our capital less vulnerable to market risk

All of these measures are expected to enable SMFG to secure a consolidated Tier I ratio of around 10% by fiscal 2012, the current target year for enforcing the new capital standards. Moreover, we will enhance medium- to long-term shareholder value by further strengthening the targeted growth business areas, the drivers of growth, as well as the capital base, the underpinning of growth.

We will also continue to examine the listing of SMFG stock on the New York Stock Exchange to strengthen our corporate base for globalizing operations and other purposes.

### (3) Fortifying targeted growth business areas

### Solution providing for corporations / Investment banking, trust business

We are dedicated to fulfilling our role as a financial intermediary — supplying sufficient funds to customers — in an appropriate and proactive manner.

SMBC is dedicated to helping small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) grow and prosper, and has always worked hard on supplying best-fit products and services to SMEs that reflect a thorough understanding of their needs and issues. Further, pursuant to the law on temporary measures to facilitate the smoothly supply funds to SMEs, which was enacted in November 2009, we are enhancing our capability to meet their needs, including establishing consulting desks for SMEs and individuals to address their funding concerns.

Beyond these initiatives, we remain strongly committed to delivering our corporate clients high-quality solutions that precisely target a broad range of management issues. SMBC's Corporate Advisory Division, Private Advisory Department and Global Advisory Department are three specialized departments that operate across business segments — consumer, corporate and overseas. This structure facilitates the pooling of value, knowledge, information and profits among these departments. As a result, we can deliver more tailored support to corporate clients and upgrade our ability to provide outstanding solutions.

We are also taking measures to draw on the resources of Group companies to formulate solutions. Sumitomo Mitsui Finance and Leasing is promoting an aircraft operating lease business, which was added to the strategic joint business in leasing with Sumitomo Corporation in December 2008, as well as a variety of other leasing services that offer financial and sales solutions for both users and suppliers. In addition, The Japan Research Institute offers a lineup of high value-added services by continuously strengthening existing services that range from consulting for management reforms and IT utilization to the planning and creation of strategic IT systems.

In October 2009, Nikko Cordial Securities became a whollyowned subsidiary of SMBC. This reflects the enormous changes taking place in the financial services industry. Banks and securities companies worldwide are integrating operations. In Japan, firewall regulations separating banking and securities businesses were relaxed. Collaboration between SMBC and Nikko Cordial Securities will form the basis for establishing an integrated business model for both banking and securities activities. We plan to use this model to supply superior services that draw on banking and securities operations in order to serve customers from global corporations to SMEs. One aspect of this collaboration has already started. In January 2010, SMBC began serving as a financial products intermediary for corporate clients in cooperation with Nikko Cordial Securities. Leveraging the product lineup and strong securities business infrastructure of Nikko Cordial Securities will better enable SMBC to provide products and services that match customers' investment requirements.

### Financial consulting for individuals

SMBC is continually upgrading its financial consulting services for individuals to meet a diverse spectrum of needs. The objective is to realize "total consulting services" which offer customers a wide range of one-stop financial services. Specifically, our aim is to enhance our lineup of products and services such as level-premium insurances that all SMBC branches started selling in August 2009, pension-type



insurances, the discretionary asset management service of SMBC Friend Securities, and investment trusts, including those jointly developed by SMBC and Nikko Cordial Securities. We are also upgrading employees' consulting skills through training programs and other activities.

Adding Nikko Cordial Securities to our Group has dramatically expanded our retail platform — ¥67 trillion in financial assets under account, and a staff of about 9,800 at approximately 600 offices nationwide. We can further strengthen our retail financial services operations and meet an even wider array of customer needs by combining the proprietary consulting know-how and products and services of SMBC and Nikko Cordial Securities and building on this powerful platform.

### Payment & settlement services, and Consumer finance

In the credit card business, we have established a twocompany system within the Group, centered on Sumitomo Mitsui Card and Cedyna Financial. Our aim is to become "the number one credit card business entity in Japan," and we will continue to pursue economies of scale while leveraging the strengths of each company to maximize top-line synergy.

Cedyna Financial is now implementing initiatives for investments in new businesses and system development to increase enterprise value and cost restructuring. To accelerate and ensure these initiatives, as well as to further clarify the positioning of Cedyna Financial as one of the Group's core business entities in the credit card business and enhance Cedyna Financial's capital base, the intermediate holding company SMFG Card & Credit will acquire new shares to be issued by Cedyna Financial through a third-party placement in May 2010 (note).

In the consumer finance business, our goal is to create an even better foundation for meeting the sound financing needs of individual consumers, capitalizing on strategic alliances of Group companies to capture market shares and thereby become more efficient. ORIX Credit Corporation became a consolidated subsidiary in July 2009, further raising our profile in Japan's evolving consumer finance market. With this company, we can target an even broader array of customer needs.

(Note) Subject to approval at an extraordinary general shareholders' meeting of Cedyna Financial and of regulatory authorities.

### Focused business areas in global markets

In global markets, we will continue to bolster our competitive edge products, including project finance. In addition, we view Asia as one of the regions with excellent prospects for strong economic growth. In China, SMBC established a wholly-owned subsidiary, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation (China) Limited, in April 2009, in a move to better respond to our customers' needs in this country. Furthermore, the Asia Pacific Division has enabled us to get closer to our customers in this region and meet their needs more flexibly. Alliances are another means of business expansion in Asia. SMBC has formed alliances with The Bank of East Asia in Hong Kong, Kookmin Bank in Korea, First Commercial Bank in Taiwan, Bank Central Asia in Indonesia, and other Asian banks. With Barclays PLC, a major British financial institution, we are exploring avenues of cooperation in wealth management, operations in South Africa and other business fields

### Fiscal 2009 outlook and policies going forward

### Outlook for fiscal 2009

We expect consolidated ordinary profit of ¥490 billion, ¥20 billion below the May forecast as shortfalls are anticipated at some Group companies although SMBC is expected to exceed its May non-consolidated net income forecast. On the other hand, we expect consolidated net income to be in line with our May forecast of ¥220 billion. We are planning an annual dividend of ¥90 per share of common stock. Shareholders received an interim dividend of ¥45 per share, which is half of the dividend forecast for the full fiscal year.

### Dedicated to medium- to long-term growth in enterprise value

Although economic conditions remain extremely challenging, our fundamental strategy remains unchanged. We intend to maximize our strength in core commercial banking business to become "a globally competitive financial service group based on the highest level of trust." We will continue to aim for sustainable growth in enterprise value through a well-balanced growth cycle linking profitability, capital base, risk-adjusted assets and investment for growth. Through these initiatives, we are determined to meet the expectations of all stakeholders. We ask for your support and understanding as we continue to take the steps needed to reach our goals.

February 2010

Teisuke Kitayama

President

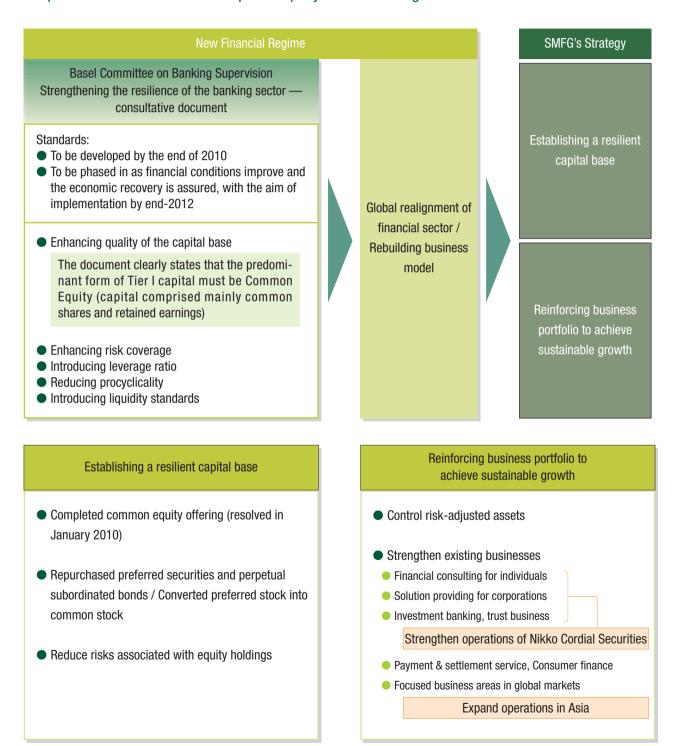
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. Masayuki Oku

President

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

### **Supplementary Information Initiatives for a New Financial Regime**

Quickly build the platform which allows us to achieve sustainable growth under the new regulatory and competitive environment as the new capital adequacy framework emerges.



# **Business Overview**

### Consumer Banking

The Group companies of SMFG are collaborating to enhance the financial services they provide to consumers. Reflecting the high esteem customers have for our services, key indicators of SMBC's performance for the first half of fiscal 2009 include an outstanding balance of investment trusts under management of ¥2,417.6 billion (September 30, 2009); sales of foreign bonds and structured bonds of ¥98.1 billion; pension-type insurance sales of ¥189.1 billion; sales of single premium full life insurance of ¥14.1 billion; and mortgage loans outstanding of ¥14,239.9 billion (September 30, 2009).

### **Financial Consulting Business**



In the first half of fiscal 2009, SMBC continued to broaden its product lineup of investment trusts, annuity insurance for individuals, life insurance policies and other financial products

Our lineup of investment trusts meets a broad range of customer needs. One example is a capitalprotected fund introduced in July 2009: the Global Constant Fund.

credit enhanced by Deutsche Bank, which aims to provide customers with a low-risk return.

In the individual annuity insurance category, we started selling a new annuity product with higher payout levels in the initial years, making available more money for hobbies and other interests while recipients are in the active early period of retirement.

As part of our "total consulting services" offering our customers one-stop-shopping for all types of financial services, we began steadily expanding level-premium insurance product marketing in December 2007. In August 2009, we launched over-the-counter sales of these policies at all our domestic branches. By offering 20 different insurance policies (September 30, 2009), including whole-life, term and medical, we can now meet a still broader range of customer

It is important to support customers after they have bought our products. As part of this commitment, we take many measures to keep customers up-to-date with developments — for example, holding seminars about fund performance, issuing monthly and special market reports, and sending customers statements detailing assets via direct mailing.

In a further move, we opened a third call center in June 2009, in Fukuoka, to serve individual customers, along with existing facilities in Tokyo and Kobe. Operating three centers positions us better to offer telephone consulting on asset management and loans, as well as other information services, and tailor financial services to the lifestyle and needs of each customer.

### **Loan Business**

To enable us to respond to the wide-ranging needs of our customers, we have developed new products, and expanded and improved services.

In December 2008, we introduced a new type of educational loan. Customers can apply for it to the Consumer Finance Promotion Office, every day (except January 1) until 21:00, using automated loan contract machines installed within SMBC branches, the Internet, or other channels. In most cases, applicants receive a response on the same day. Such advantages mean this loan offers much greater convenience than conventional educational loans. As of the end of September 2009, nine and a half months after its introduction, this loan had been extended to over 2,000 customers.



For customers having difficulty repaying a housing loan, SMBC provides consulting and other forms of finely focused assistance at branch offices and nine Loan Support Offices located nationwide. We are strongly positioned to offer the services needed by borrowers facing increased repayment burdens and other loan issues due to the prolonged economic downturn.

### **Settlement and Consumer Finance Business**

The iD\* credit service, which is based on a strategic alliance between SMFG and NTT DoCoMo, Inc., continues to grow. As of September 30, 2009, about 12.88 million individuals had subscribed to this service and there were about 420,000 terminals installed on the premises of affiliated merchants.

\* iD is a trademark of NTT DoCoMo, Inc.

In the consumer finance business collaboratively launched in April 2005 by SMBC, Promise Co., Ltd., and At-Loan Co., Ltd., the number of automated contract machines had grown to 715 as of September 30, 2009. The balance of loans made by SMBC and At-Loan together had increased to about ¥420.0 billion.



### **Transaction Channels**

In the first half of fiscal 2009, SMBC opened six new branches (Hiyoshi and Shonandai in Kanagawa Prefecture, Tsukuba in Ibaraki Prefecture, Tenpaku-Ueda and Okazaki in Aichi Prefecture, and Izumi-Chuo in Osaka Prefecture).

Also, in the Tokai region centered on Aichi Prefecture, in addition to opening conventional staffed offices, we are installing ATMs at or near stations of the Nagoya municipal subway system, for increased customer convenience.





Tsukuba Branch

Izumi-Chuo Branch

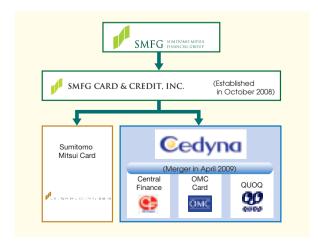
For the SMBC Direct online banking service, we are constantly adding services to meet customer needs and deliver greater convenience. In addition, we are introducing highly advanced services and reinforcing security. On April 1, 2008, we reduced our foreign exchange handling fees for foreign currency deposits made online or by mobile phone to half the fee at our branches. Such measures make online banking even more attractive as a convenient and low-cost service channel for our customers

SMBC Direct has come first for seven consecutive years in the ranking of Internet banking by e-commerce website rating firm Gomez Consulting, Co., Ltd. As of September 30, 2009, approximately 9.71 million customers had registered for this service.

### **SMFG Credit Card Business Strategy**

On April 1, 2009, three credit card companies — Central Finance Co., Ltd., OMC Card, Inc., and QUOQ Inc. — merged to form the credit card company Cedyna Financial Corporation. Along with Sumitomo Mitsui Card Company, Limited, the new company is one of Japan's largest credit card companies. With the establishment of this two-company system, SMFG has concentrated its credit card business on Cedyna Financial and Sumitomo Mitsui Card, two companies with different strengths.

Going forward, our goal is to capture top-line synergies by combining the expertise, customer bases and networks of group companies. Another objective is to benefit from cost synergies made possible by the enormous scale of the group. Through these initiatives, we are determined to become the leading credit card entity in Japan.



### **Topics**

### Businesses Operated Jointly with Nikko Cordial Securities

Nikko Cordial Securities became a subsidiary of SMBC on October 1, 2009, in a move that further enhanced the ability of all Group companies to supply competitive products and services

One result was the launch of two investment trusts developed jointly by the two companies: the *SMBC Nikko New World Stock Fund* and the *SMBC Nikko New World Bond Fund*. In addition, the two companies held joint seminars in Tokyo, Yokohama, Nagoya and Osaka. SMBC and Nikko Cordial Securities also introduce customers to each other when either one is better suited to deal with their specific requirements.

Further joint activities that combine banking and securities transactions are planned to leverage the collective strengths of all group companies.



A joint seminar held with Nikko Cordial Securities

### ◆Funds Launched Exclusively for Internet and Mobile Banking Customers

In October 2009, SMBC started selling investment trusts that are available only to customers who use the Internet or mobile phone banking services. SMBC has long placed emphasis on offering consulting services when selling investment trusts and other financial products. Introducing funds solely for Internet and mobile banking customers allows it to further enlarge the lineup of financial products and ensure they match customers' investment objectives and risk tolerance.



### Corporate Banking

### Improving Products and Services for Midsized Companies and SMEs

• Initiatives to provide easier access to financing for SMEs With companies facing growing challenges caused by the global financial crisis, SMBC believes that the smooth and efficient supply of funds to customers is its main social responsibility as a financial institution. This is why we are working even harder to serve as an intermediary for financing in a manner that is both responsible and proactive.

To help customers expand their businesses, we will continue to focus on offering products and services that reflect a thorough understanding of their needs and issues.

### Products and services to meet fund-raising needs

Amid the economic uncertainty, a broad range of fund-raising needs is emerging. To meet these needs, SMBC is continually expanding its lineup of loans for corporate clients.

In April 2008, we introduced the Asset Value Truck & Bus Loan, which uses commercial vehicles as collateral, and the Certified Company Support Loan, offered to corporate customers who have received official certifications or awards specified by SMBC from national or local government entities. Companies that have earned certification recognized by SMBC for their management systems are also eligible.

In June 2008, we started offering the Web Report Loan to customers that use online tax reporting services to transmit electronically to SMBC their tax return data and certificates of tax payment made using the Japanese national tax authorities' "e-Tax" service.

### Environmentally responsible products and services

Since October 2008, SMBC has offered the SMBC Environmental Friendliness Assessment Loan. To be eligible, an applicant company must undergo an environmental evaluation using The Japan Research Institute, Limited's own assessment standards. Loan terms depend on the results of this evaluation

The environmental assessment was expanded to include private placement bonds in 2009. About 25 companies were using this product as of the end of September 2009 for loans and bonds totaling approximately ¥85 billion. Customers appreciate receiving our press releases publicizing the their environmental initiatives, and our proposals for future areas of activity.

Another initiative was the SMBC-ECO Loan, "Fight Global Warming Campaign" from May to July 2009. During the campaign period, part of earnings from SMBC-ECO Loans were used to purchase carbon credits equivalent to five tons of CO2 emissions per borrower. SMBC then wrote off the credits, enabling the borrowers to play a part in combating global

In addition, SMBC has started handling interest-free loans

for supporting initiatives aimed at reaching the goals of the Kyoto Protocol. A program overseen by Japan's Ministry of the Environment, these loans are provided to part-fund capital

expenditures for facilities that reduce greenhouse gas emissions. In October 2009, SMBC extended the first loan in Japan under this program. The Japanese government has established the ambitious goal of cutting greenhouse gas emissions by 25%. Providing funding under this program is one way to help companies to take the actions needed to achieve it.



### Information services

Assistance in locating suitable business partners is a field where demand is very strong. To provide even better services, SMBC is expanding its "all-in one matching" program enabling multiple customers to be tapped by the purchasing departments of major companies. The Trade Consultant Program, launched in February 2008, has also impressed customers with its finely focused and unfailingly appropriate advice service for customers with trade issues and needs.

Through activities like these, we will continue to expand our range of value-added services that target the diversifying needs of customers.

### **Reinforcing Services for Globalizing Corporations**

Recently, many companies have deepened their commitment to globalization by working to increase their proportion of overseas sales.

As these companies develop their businesses more internationally, they must resolve fund-raising issues as well as face hurdles arising from foreign business practices, cultures, legal and political systems, and interpretation of these systems.

SMBC established the Global Advisory Department in April 2008 specifically to help devise solutions for crossborder issues of customers with overseas operations. In April 2009, we combined this department with the International Business Promotion Department so that we will be able to further support our customers' overseas businesses from both Japan and abroad.

This department straddles the three units of SMBC that do business with corporate clients — Middle Market Banking Unit, Corporate Banking Unit, and International Banking Unit — to support seamlessly the foreign operations of client companies. Based in Tokyo, the Global Advisory Department has staff members at overseas SMBC offices, chiefly in Asia. With a staff of about 200 professionals in foreign trade and global business operations, the department maximizes synergies by integrating issue-solving skills in Japan, expertise in collecting and analyzing information, and relationships with customers and business partners worldwide. With this infrastructure, we can put together customized solutions from a global perspective to serve companies in Japan and their overseas subsidiaries.

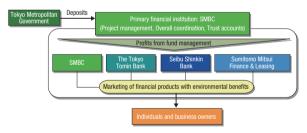
We hold overseas business-related seminars with themes of particular interest to our customers, and distribute the latest information on overseas markets including economic outlooks for specific countries, enabling companies considering launch of an overseas business to gain insight into local conditions, regulations, industry trends and other matters. Our services are useful for companies with established overseas operations too. They can count on SMBC for valuable assistance in areas such as business growth and reorganization.

## Intensifying Initiatives in the Public and Financial Sectors

SMBC is working to create solutions for issues at regional governments, public corporations and financial institutions. Moreover, to upgrade services for regional customers, it undertakes joint initiatives with regional governments and financial institutions.

In October 2009, the Tokyo Metropolitan Government established the Eco Finance Project, designed to provide citizens and companies of Tokyo with new opportunities to protect the environment, and selected SMBC as its primary financial institution. In partnership with the Tokyo Tomin Bank, Ltd., Seibu Shinkin Bank and Sumitomo Mitsui Finance & Leasing, SMBC has created a number of new financing programs for individuals and business owners, including housing loans, auto loans, financing for environmental activities, time deposits, leases and other environment-friendly financial products.

### **Tokyo Metropolitan Government Eco Finance Project**



In July 2008, SMBC signed a Cooperative Agreement for Promotion of Industry with the Miyagi Prefectural Government and The 77 Bank, Ltd. In the third venture under this agreement, SMBC, the Miyagi Prefectural Government and The 77 Bank, initiated a project to help companies in the prefecture become more environmentally responsible as well as cut costs. Subsidies provided by the prefectural government are used to help companies purchase environmental and cost-cutting equipment and support the growth of industry.

Moving forward, we will continue to step up initiatives that contribute to regional economic growth, while delivering high value-added services to customers throughout Japan.

### **Topics**

### ◆ The SMFG Environmental Business Forum in Eco-Products 2009

In December 2009, SMFG took part in Eco-Products 2009, one of Japan's largest environmental business exhibitions, by organizing the SMFG Environmental Business Forum. Holding this forum, which included environment-related business-matching services and seminars, and setting up of booths of SMFG client companies, allowed SMFG to support environmental activities through its core financial service operations.

The business-matching service in particular helped to bring together large corporations seeking more environmentally responsible procurement, one of their management priorities, and smaller companies needing to expand sales channels for their high-quality environmental products, materials and services. Approximately 400 companies participated in this event, leading to business discussions in some 500 cases.

With the cooperation of Group companies, the forum allowed participants to learn about a diverse array of environmental solutions, and served as a source of much valuable information through seminars arranged by environmentally advanced companies and government agencies, which provided information about environmental initiatives and current trends in the field. Overall, about 1,000 people took part in the two-day seminars held at the SMFG Environmental Business Forum on December 11 and 12.



SMFG Environmental Business Forum



The business-matching event attracted hundreds of companies

### Services for High-Net-Worth Individuals, **Business Owners and Employees**

### **Private Advisory Department**

The Private Advisory Department specializes in products and services that meet the diverse requirements of business owners and high-net-worth individuals. Activities of the department span three areas. The first is preparing carefully tailored proposals for business and asset succession. To create these proposals, we combine our know-how accumulated from long experience in this area with the input of outside specialists. The second is private banking services that include comprehensive financial services for managing customers' monetary assets. The third area is workplace banking services to support the personnel strategies of corporate clients. This service category includes providing assistance from a financial perspective for employee benefit programs and defined-contribution pen-

By working with other Group companies and alliance partners, the Private Advisory Department uses its "One Bank" approach for the seamless provision of a broad range of products and services. This allows the department to cover many types of needs involving both individual and corporate clients.

### Support for Business and Asset Succession

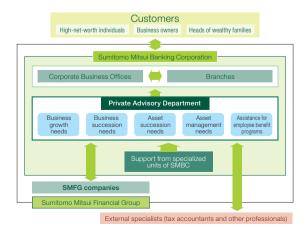
SMBC specialists prepare tailored proposals for customers with concerns about business and asset succession. We hold a variety of seminars to supply timely information, and advise business owners on a wide range of matters. Our consulting services cover issues of all types involving both individuals and companies.

### Private Banking

Customers can rely on SMBC for all-inclusive financial advice concerning financial assets. We hold discussions to share and understand each customer's attitude toward his or her financial assets. After agreeing on goals, we create proposals for asset allocation and management.

### Workplace Banking

Recruiting and retaining talented employees is a major issue at all corporate clients. SMBC can help create employee benefit programs, such as housing loans and defined-contribution pension plans. In addition, they have access through their employers to SMBC products and services for achieving financial and other goals in their lives.



### ■ Investment Banking

SMFG has a large investment banking business based on both conventional and more advanced commercial banking activities. Underpinning our investment banking operations is our large and diversified customer base established over many years of commercial banking.

These operations draw on the capabilities of SMBC's Investment Banking Unit and the strengths of other Group companies. Such skills allow us to supply the best solutions for fund raising and management, M&A activities, risk hedging, payment settlement between companies and other customer needs. Providing this assistance allows us to help client companies expand their business and increase their enterprise value.

Along with activities in Japan, the unit relies on collaboration with overseas networks and the SMBC Global Advisory Department in serving customers outside Japan. The primary focus is regions of Asia with rapidly growing economies. As a result, we have earned an excellent global reputation for the quality of its investment banking business.

### **Topics**

### ♦ Nikko Cordial Securities Becomes a Wholly **Owned Subsidiary**

On October 1, 2009, SMBC acquired all operations of the former Nikko Cordial Securities Inc. along with some businesses of the former Nikko Citigroup Limited (now Citigroup Global Markets Japan Inc.). This acquisition created a new Nikko Cordial Securities Inc., a full-line securities company that is a wholly owned subsidiary of SMBC.

As a full-line securities company with retail and wholesale operations, Nikko Cordial Securities is positioned as the nucleus of our securities strategy. We plan to create a new "leading financial services" business that combines the customer base, stability and trust built up by the commercial bank with the highly specialized services of Nikko Cordial Securities. The goal is to provide further valueadded products and optimal services supported by our three core strengths-Spirit of Innovation, Speed, and Solution & Execution—to all our individual and corporate customers



From left: Nikko Cordial Securities Chairman Kazuvoshi Kimura and President Eiji Watanabe, SMBC President Masayuki Oku, and SMFG President Teisuke Kitayama

### ■ International Banking

SMFG offers value-added services to clients (corporations, financial institutions, governmental organizations and public entities) operating globally by preparing tailor-made solutions that meet various local needs, mainly through SMBC's International Banking Unit.

We have regional divisions for Europe, the Americas and the Asia-Pacific region and subsidiaries in the growth centers of China, Russia and Brazil. With this network, we have the speed and flexibility to respond to differing needs in each region. We strive to become a global commercial bank, capable of delivering our strengths in various business opportunities in this vast international market.

### **Topics**

### Strategic Alliances with Prominent Asian Financial Institutions

Over the years, SMBC has forged alliances with a number of highly respected Asian financial institutions with deep roots in their respective countries. In July 2009, it established an alliance with PT Bank Central Asia Tbk, the largest privately owned commercial bank in Indonesia. Forming this partnership positions SMBC to better provide its customers with solutions that include local-currency financing, cash management services, and corporate finance activities.

In the same month, SMBC signed a technical service agreement with Vietnam Export Import Commercial Joint Stock Bank ("Eximbank"), having established a strategic alliance in 2007. The aim is to generate even more benefits from this alliance by providing concrete forms of technical assistance, such as provision of SMBC's risk management knowhow.

SMBC will continue to broaden its operations, while expanding its business in Asia multilaterally.



Representatives of SMBC and PT Bank Central Asia Tbk at an alliance-signing ceremony

### ♦ Operations Begin at Subsidiary Bank in Russia

ZAO Sumitomo Mitsui Rus Bank, an SMBC subsidiary located in Moscow, commenced operations on December 1, 2009. This new base in the Russian Federation joins SMBC's well-established network in Europe, the Middle East and Africa, giving it an even stronger infrastructure for supplying customers with outstanding products and services.

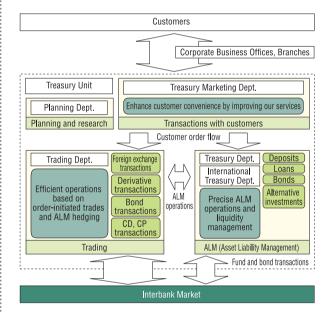


### ■ Treasury Markets

Through the Treasury Unit of SMBC, SMFG aims to offer superior value-added services to meet the ever more sophisticated and diverse needs of our customers for transactions in the money, foreign exchange, bond and derivatives markets.

To maintain and further strengthen profitability by properly managing risks and accurately capturing domestic and overseas market trends, we focus on three objectives: (a) growing customer transaction volume; (b) strengthening asset-liability management (ALM) framework and trading skills; and (c) closely monitoring and proactively managing assets on a portfolio basis.

Fully satisfying our customers' market transaction needs by delivering the highest-level of full support services in the industry is our mission. Generating a consistent stream of earnings by properly controlling market and liquidity risk through banking, including ALM, and trading operations, and allocating risk according to market conditions is another core mission.



### **Topics**

### Solutions that Meet Customers' Market Transaction Needs

SMBC's *i-Deal* system for concluding foreign exchange contracts over the Internet delivers greater convenience for our customers. To address the specific requirements of each customer, we also offer a variety of proposals for hedging and other activities based on information gained from discussions with our customers.

### Sound Market Operations that Reflect Shifts in Market Conditions

Even amid the recent volatility in financial markets, we have been able to realize appropriate market operations by accurately capturing trends in interest rates and foreign exchange rates, and other market factors.



### SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION

Numb

www.smbc.co.jp/english/



Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation (SMBC) was established in April 2001 through the merger of two leading banks: The Sakura Bank, Limited, and The Sumitomo Bank, Limited. Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc., was established in December 2002 through a stock transfer as a bank holding company, and SMBC became a wholly owned subsidiary of SMFG. In March 2003, SMBC merged with the Wakashio Bank, Ltd. SMBC's competitive advantages include a strong customer base, the quick implementation of strategies, and an extensive lineup of financial products and services that leverage the expertise of strategic Group companies in specialized areas. SMBC, as a core member of SMFG, works together with other members of the Group to offer customers highly sophisticated, comprehensive financial services.

Company Name: Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

**Business Profile:** Banking Establishment: June 6, 1996

Head Office: 1-2, Yurakucho 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku,

Tokyo, Japan President: Masavuki Oku Number of Employees: 22,913

Representative offices:

per of branches and other business locat	ions:
n Japan:	1,533
Branches:	486
(Including 38 specialized deposit account bran	ches)
Subbranches:	162
Agency:	1
Offices handling non-banking business:	23
Automated service centers:	861
Overseas:	34
Branches:	15
Subbranches:	5

\*The number of domestic branches excludes ATMs located at the pusiness sites of companies and at retail convenience stores

Credit Ratings (as of December 31, 2009)

	Long-term	Short-term
Moody's	Aa2	P-1
Standard & Poor's	A+	A-1
Fitch Ratings	Α	F1
R&I	A+	a-1
JCR	AA-	J-1+

Financial Information (Consolidated basis)

	(			
		Billion	s of yen	
	Sept. 30, 2009	Mar. 31, 2009	Mar. 31, 2008	Mar. 31, 2007
For the Interim Period (Y	'ear):			
Ordinary income ¥	1,267.9	¥ 2,989.6 ¥	3,411.0	¥ 2,925.6
Ordinary profit	215.3	59.2	734.9	716.6
Net income (loss)	134.4	(317.3)	351.8	401.7
At Interim Period- (Year-	) End:			
Net assets¥	5,998.9	¥ 4,518.6 ¥	∮ 5,080.7	¥ 5,412.4
Total assets	114,295.9	115,849.3	108,637.7	98,570.6



### SMFG CARD & CREDIT, INC.

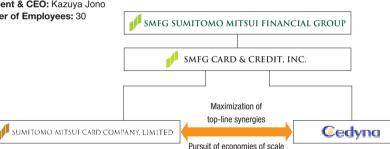
SMFG Card & Credit, Inc. ("FGCC"), was established in October 2008 as an intermediate holding company of SMFG to hold shares of Sumitomo Mitsui Card Co., Ltd., and Cedyna Financial Corporation. FGCC is the core company responsible for implementing SMFG's credit card strategy and establishing uniform business policies. FGCC will also create a framework for promoting a solid partnership between Sumitomo Mitsui Card and Cedyna Financial Corporation, seek to realize economies of scale for the Group as a whole, and maximize top-line synergy by leveraging each party's strengths.

\* Cedyna Financial Corporation was formed in April 2009 through the merger of three companies: Central Finance Co., Ltd., OMC Card, Inc., and QUOQ Inc., and has become one of the largest consumer finance companies in

Company Name: SMFG Card & Credit, Inc. Business Profile: Management of subsidiaries and affiliates

Establishment: October 1, 2008 Head Office: 1-2, Yurakucho 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan

President & CEO: Kazuya Jono Number of Employees: 30





### SUMITOMO MITSUI CARD COMPANY, LIMITED -

affluent consumer lifestyles and make further dramatic advances as a leading brand in its industry sector.

As the pioneer in the issuance of the VISA Card in Japan and a leader in the domestic credit card industry, Sumitomo Mitsui Card Company, Limited, enjoys the strong support of its many customers and plays a major role as one of the strategic businesses of SMFG.

Leveraging its strong brand image and its excellent capabilities across a wide range of card-related services, the company provides settlement and financing services focused around providing credit services that meet customer needs. Through its credit card business operations, the company aims to actively contribute to the realization of comfortable and Company Name: Sumitomo Mitsui Card Company, Limited

Business Profile: Credit card services Establishment: December 26, 1967

**Head Office:** 

Tokyo Head Office: 1-2-20, Kaigan,

Minato-ku, Tokyo

Osaka Head Office: 4-5-15, Imabashi,

Chuo-ku, Osaka

President & CEO: Koichi Tsukihara Number of Employees: 2,240



Credit Ratings (as of December 31, 2009)

**Financial Information** 

	Long-term	Short-term
JCR	A+	J-1+

		Billion	s of yen	
	Sept. 30, 2009	Mar. 31, 2009	Mar. 31, 2008	Mar. 31, 2007
For the Interim Period ( Revenue from credit	Year):			
card operations	¥3,031.4	¥5,858.6	¥5,375.2	¥4,753.8
Operating revenue	90.9	180.1	168.4	157.6
Operating profit	12.3	22.2	16.9	14.1
At Interim Period- (Year	-) End:			
Number of cardholders				
(in thousands)	10 831	18 656	16.406	1/ 051

### www.smfl.co.jp/english/

# SMF Sumitomo Mitsui Finance and Leasing

Sumitomo Mitsui Finance and Leasing Co., Ltd. (SMFL) was created from the merger of SMBC Leasing Company, Limited, and Sumisho Lease Co., Ltd., in October 2007. SMFL aims to become the top leasing company in Japan in terms of both quantity and quality by combining (a) the customer base and know-how of SMBC Leasing, as a bank-affiliated leasing company that can draw on the financial solutions offered by other subsidiaries of SMFG, and (b) the customer base and know-how of Sumisho Lease, as an affiliate of the Sumitomo Corporation Group, one of Japan's leading trading houses, which has business relationships along the value chains in a wide range of industries.

SMFL is one of the leading companies in the leasing industry because of its strong marketing position based on its access to channels to users of

leased equipment and to suppliers of equipment, its capabilities for offering high-value-added products and services, and its close ties with one of its shareholders in the aircraft operating lease field. Through anticipating future needs and offering top-quality leasing services, SMFL is working to contribute to society as a leading company in the leasing industry.

Company Name: Sumitomo Mitsui Finance and Leasing Co., Ltd.

Business Profile: Leasing

**Establishment:** February 4, 1963

**Head Office:** 

Tokyo Head Office: 3-9-4, Nishi-Shimbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo Osaka Head Office: 3-10-19, Minami-Semba, Chuo-ku, Osaka

President & CEO: Koji Ishida Number of Employees: 1,641



Credit	Ratings	(as	of	December	31.	2009

	Long-term	Short-term
R&I	A+	a-1
JCR	AA-	J-1+

Financial Information						
Billions of yen						
	Sept. 30, 2009	Mar. 31, 2009	Mar. 31, 2008	Mar. 31, 2007*		
For the Interim Period (	Year):					
Revenue from leasing operations	¥364.7	¥895.7	¥1,054.1	¥599.4 516.8		
Operating revenue	448.1	947.6	708.4	630.0 379.9		
Operating profit	20.3	36.4	36.2	31.5 24.7		

<sup>\*</sup>The upper row of figures for 2007 are for SMBC Leasing and the lower row of figures are for Sumisho Lease.



### The Japan Research Institute, Limited

The Japan Research Institute, Limited (JRI) is a "knowledge engineering" company that offers comprehensive information services through three functions: information systems integration, consulting, and think-tank services. All activities are guided by the fundamental philosophy of "creating new value for the client." By organically linking these three functions, JRI uses an unified approach to identify problems, devise specific proposals for solutions and assist in implementing the solutions. Activities based on "knowledge engineering," which creates linkage of new broadbased economic and social value enabled by such solutions, form the basis of JRI's business.

JRI leverages IT expertise gained over more than four decades of operations to plan and assemble strategic data systems and provide outsourcing services. Additionally, its activities span consulting for corporate management strategies and governmental administrative reform, research and analysis on both domestic and foreign economic issues, and policy recommendation, as well as formulation of, and support for, start-up incubation in new markets and industries.

Company Name: The Japan Research Institute,

Limited

Business Profile: Systems engineering, data

processing, management consulting, think-tank services

Establishment: November 1, 2002

**Head Office:** 

Tokyo Head Office: 16, Ichibancho,

Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

Osaka Head Office: 2-2-4, Tosabori,

Nishi-ku, Osaka

President & CEO: Yasuyuki Kimoto Number of Employees: 2,087

### www.jri.co.jp/english/



### Financial Information

		Billions of yen				
	Sept. 30, 2009	Mar. 31, 2009	Mar. 31, 2008	Mar. 31, 2007		
For the Interim Period (	Year):					
Operating revenue	¥38.8	¥88.0	¥88.1	¥84.6		
Operating profit	0.0	1.0	3.8	3.0		



### SMBC FRIEND SECURITIES CO., LTD.

focused mainly on retail customers, SMBC Friend Securities Co., Ltd. has one of the strongest financial positions among Japanese securities companies and boasts highly efficient operations with a nationwide network of 75 offices. SMBC Friend Securities offers services closely tailored to the needs of its customers and the communities it serves. SMBC Friend Securities became a wholly owned subsidiary of SMFG through a share transfer in September 2006, and is developing business operations

jointly with SMBC and other Group members by

strengthening its ties with these companies.

Providing a full range of securities services,

Going forward, SMBC Friend Securities is aiming to be "a leading Japanese securities company serving the retail market," and, by offering high-quality products and services matching the needs of its customers, will continue to build strong bonds of trust with its customers.

Company Name: SMBC Friend Securities Co., Ltd. Business Profile: Securities services Establishment: March 2, 1948

Head Office: 7-12, Kabuto-cho, Nihonbashi,

Chuo-ku, Tokyo President & CEO: Osamu Endo Number of Employees: 2,258

### www.smbc-friend.co.jp

(Japanese only)



## Financial Information

		Billions	s or yen	
	Sept. 30, 2009	Mar. 31, 2009	Mar. 31, 2008	Mar. 31, 2007
For the Interim Period	(Year):			
Operating revenue	¥37.3	¥43.2	¥60.5	¥58.7
Operating profit	14.8	2.3	19.0	21.2

# Financial Highlights

### Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group

Six months ended September 30, 2009, 2008 and 2007, and years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

### Consolidated

	Millions of yen				
•	September 30			March 31	
	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008
For the Interim Period (Year):					
Total income	¥ 1,577,806	¥ 1,819,631	¥ 2,079,102	¥ 3,556,536	¥ 4,739,040
Total expenses	1,347,729	1,629,076	1,728,767	3,527,040	3,810,084
Net income (loss)	123,540	83,281	170,592	(373,456)	461,536
At Interim Period- (Year-) End:					
Total net assets	¥ 6,102,967	¥ 5,257,748	¥ 5,268,853	¥ 4,611,764	¥ 5,224,076
Total assets	117,531,379	111,033,760	105,927,629	119,637,224	111,955,918
Risk-monitored loans	1,649,873	1,415,443	1,066,944	1,586,317	1,092,661
Reserve for possible loan losses	1,086,187	899,914	930,577	1,077,852	894,702
Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities	604,611	619,540	1,524,864	(33,176)	745,420
Capital ratio	13.13%	10.25%	10.60%	11.47%	10.56%
Number of employees	50,382	49,841	46,442	48,079	46,429
Per Share (Yen):					
Net assets	¥3,645.47	¥404,976.05	¥460,168.95	¥2,790.27	¥424,546.01
Net income (loss)	128.05	10,092.43	21,694.19	(497.39)	59,298.24
Net income — diluted	125.97	9,964.41	20,840.67		56,657.41

- Notes: 1. "Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities" represent the difference between the market prices and acquisition costs (or amortized costs) of "other securities." In principle, the values of stocks are calculated using the average market prices during the final month. For details, please refer to page 19.

  2. "Number of employees" has been reported on the basis of full-time workers. "Number of employees" includes locally hired overseas staff members
  - but excludes contract employees and temporary staff.
  - 3. The consolidated capital ratio has been calculated according to the formula specified in the Financial Services Agency ("FSA") Notification No. 20 issued in fiscal 2006, which is based on Article 52-25 of the Banking Act of Japan. The consolidated capital ratio of SMFG is calculated under Basel II.

    4. "Net income diluted" per share for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009 is not reported due to a net loss.

    5. SMFG implemented a 100-for-1 stock split of common stock on January 4, 2009. If the stock split had been implemented in the prior years, per share

  - information would be as follows:

	Yen		
	Septen	March 31	
	2008	2007	2008
Net assets	¥4,049.76	¥4,601.69	¥4,245.46
Net income	100.92	216.94	592.98
Net income — diluted	99.64	208.41	566.57

### **♦** Nonconsolidated

	Millions of yen				
		September 30		Marc	h 31
	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008
For the Interim Period (Year):					
Operating income	¥ 32,594	¥ 49,659	¥ 23,936	¥ 134,772	¥ 111,637
Operating expenses	3,535	3,466	3,333	8,790	6,246
Net income	18,309	32,074	9,366	103,468	82,975
At Interim Period- (Year-) End:					
Total net assets	¥3,835,717	¥2,940,370	¥2,940,122	¥2,977,547	¥2,968,749
Total assets	5,263,574	3,991,957	4,001,470	4,057,313	4,021,217
Capital stock	1,851,389	1,420,877	1,420,877	1,420,877	1,420,877
Number of shares issued					
Preferred stock	103,401	103,401	120,101	103,401	120,101
Common stock	1,017,711,777	7,890,804	7,733,653	789,080,477	7,733,653
Number of employees	176	165	137	167	136
Per Share (Yen):					
Net assets	¥3,471.58	¥335,572.77	¥335,711.01	¥3,389.38	¥339,454.71
Dividends:					
Common stock	45	7,000	5,000	90	12,000
Preferred stock (1st series Type 4)	67,500	67,500	67,500	135,000	135,000
Preferred stock (2nd series Type 4)	67,500	67,500	67,500	135,000	135,000
Preferred stock (3rd series Type 4)	67,500	67,500	67,500	135,000	135,000
Preferred stock (4th series Type 4)	67,500	67,500	67,500	135,000	135,000
Preferred stock (5th series Type 4)	1	/	67,500	/	135,000
Preferred stock (6th series Type 4)	1	/	67,500	/	135,000
Preferred stock (7th series Type 4)	1	/	67,500	/	135,000
Preferred stock (8th series Type 4)	1	/	67,500	/	135,000
Preferred stock (9th series Type 4)	67,500	67,500	67,500	135,000	135,000
Preferred stock (10th series Type 4)	67,500	67,500	67,500	135,000	135,000
Preferred stock (11th series Type 4)	67,500	67,500	67,500	135,000	135,000
Preferred stock (12th series Type 4)	67,500	67,500	67,500	135,000	135,000
Preferred stock (1st series Type 6)	44,250	44,250	44,250	88,500	88,500
Net income	13.84	3,416.32	376.60	118.43	9,134.13

Notes: 1. All SMFG employees are on secondment assignment from SMBC, etc.
2. SMFG implemented a 100-for-1 stock split of common stock on January 4, 2009. If the stock split had been implemented in the prior years, per share information would be as follows:

	Yen			
	September 30		March 31	
	2008	2007	2008	
Net assets	¥3,355.73	¥3,357.11	¥3,394.55	
Dividends:				
Common stock	70	50	120	
Net income	34.16	3.77	91.34	



### Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

Six months ended September 30, 2009, 2008 and 2007, and years ended March 31, 2009 and 2008

### Consolidated

			Millions of yen		
	September 30			March 31	
	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008
For the Interim Period (Year):					
Total income	¥ 1,278,589	¥ 1,544,107	¥ 1,556,051	¥ 2,991,839	¥ 3,417,611
Total expenses	1,055,500	1,367,218	1,242,520	2,941,009	2,691,606
Net income (loss)	134,469	94,960	171,308	(317,306)	351,820
At Interim Period- (Year-) End:					
Total net assets	¥ 5,998,976	¥ 5,203,322	¥ 5,410,538	¥ 4,518,647	¥ 5,080,747
Total assets	114,295,928	107,872,150	103,722,670	115,849,385	108,637,791
Risk-monitored loans	1,622,298	1,393,840	1,051,206	1,561,824	1,073,471
Reserve for possible loan losses	1,027,953	854,581	898,698	1,011,845	848,031
Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities	566,335	622,854	1,530,310	(59,758)	754,456
Capital ratio	15.05%	11.90%	12.05%	13.54%	12.19%
Number of employees	40,103	40,929	36,103	37,345	36,085
Per Share (Yen):					
Net assets	¥48,813.03	¥59,077.75	¥67,409.07	¥41,492.54	¥60,442.81
Net income (loss)	2,147.67	1,630.06	2,984.80	(5,740.34)	6,132.91
Net income — diluted	2,144.07	1,628.13	2,984.74		6,132.75

Notes: 1. "Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities" represent the difference between the market prices and acquisition costs (or amortized costs) of "other securities." In principle, the values of stocks are calculated using the average market prices during the final month.

2. "Number of employees" has been reported on the basis of full-time workers. "Number of employees" includes locally hired overseas staff members but excludes contract employees and temporary staff.

3. The consolidated capital ratio has been calculated according to the formula specified in the FSA Notification No. 19 issued in fiscal 2006, which is based on Article 14-2 of the Banking Act of Japan. The consolidated capital ratio of SMBC is calculated under Basel II.

4. "Net income — diluted" per share for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009 is not reported due to a net loss.

### ♦ Nonconsolidated

	Millions of yen				
		September 30		Marc	ch 31
	2009	2008	2007	2009	2008
For the Interim Period (Year):					
Total income	¥ 1,077,817	¥ 1,304,029	¥ 1,308,588	¥ 2,548,073	¥ 2,944,677
Total expenses	932,711	1,183,149	1,153,378	2,520,286	2,437,222
Net income (loss)	112,628	80,394	63,798	(301,116)	205,742
(Appendix)				, , ,	
Gross banking profit (A)	719,348	735,053	718,492	1,524,856	1,484,783
Banking profit	425,285	374,757	383,119	747,647	819,691
Banking profit (before provision for general	•				
reserve for possible loan losses)	377,637	378,486	390,904	823,377	819,691
Expenses (excluding nonrecurring losses)(B)	341,710	356,566	327,587	701,479	665,091
Expense ratio (B)/(A)	47.5%	48.5%	45.6%	46.0%	44.8%
At Interim Period- (Year-) End:					
Total net assets	¥ 4,335,714	¥ 3,418,892	¥ 3,856,300	¥ 2,546,493	¥ 3,493,249
Total assets	105,029,480	98,159,845	94,307,182	107,478,218	100,033,020
Deposits	77,301,690	70,143,714	68,841,461	76,905,708	69,382,834
Loans and bills discounted	58.898.698	58.541.953	55.025.706	60.241.266	56,957,813
Securities	27,659,892	20,982,446	19,860,123	28.000.515	22,758,241
Risk-monitored loans	1,177,107	1,029,713	748.924	1,137,058	770,587
Problem assets based on the	.,,	.,,.	,	.,,	,
Financial Reconstruction Law	1,241,938	1,076,881	773,649	1,194,170	803,939
Reserve for possible loan losses	780,014	638,978	688,148	791,885	620,004
Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities	563,666	629,812	1,517,691	(42,701)	755,749
Trust assets and liabilities	1,147,370	1,333,644	1,027,818	1,262,993	1,175,711
Loans and bills discounted	221,900	222,540	4,150	222,030	223,740
Securities	357,836	349,145	285,533	392,812	273,504
Capital stock	1.262.959	664,986	664.986	664,986	664.986
Number of shares issued (in thousands)	, ,	,	,	,	,
Preferred stock	70	70	70	70	70
Common stock	85,239	56.355	56,355	56.355	56,355
Number of employees	22,913	22,113	17,945	21,816	17,886
Selected Ratios:	,,,,,	,	,	,	,
Capital ratio	15.73%	12.50%	12.65%	13.85%	12.67%
Return on Equity	6.76%	4.81%	3.25%	<b>-</b> %	5.64%
Per Share (Yen):					
Net assets	¥48.364.81	¥56.884.80	¥64.646.35	¥41.404.62	¥58.204.22
Dividends:	,		,	,	,
Common stock	0	1.339	1.269	1.638	1,487
Preferred stock (1st series Type 6)	44,250	44,250	44,250	88,500	88,500
Net income (loss)	1.790.60	1,371.59	1,077.10	(5,453.06)	3,540.84
Net income — diluted	1,730.00	1,071.09	1,077.10	(5,455.00)	0,040.04
Net IIIcome — diluted	_	_	_	_	_

Notes: 1. Please refer to page 75 for the definitions of risk-monitored loans and problem assets based on the Financial Reconstruction Law.

- 2. "Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities" represent the difference between the market prices and acquisition costs (or amortized costs) of "other securities." The values of stocks are calculated using the average market prices during the final month. For details, please refer to page 23.

  3. "Number of employees" has been reported on the basis of full-time workers. "Number of employees" includes locally hired overseas staff members
- but excludes contract employees, temporary staff, and executive officers who are not also Board members.

  4. From the fiscal year ended March 31, 2007 (fiscal 2006), the nonconsolidated capital ratio has been calculated according to the formula specified in the FSA Notification No. 19 issued in fiscal 2006, which is based on Article 14-2 of the Banking Act of Japan. The nonconsolidated capital ratio of SMBC is calculated under Basel II.
- 5. "Net income diluted" per share for the six months ended September 30, 2009, 2008 and 2007 and the fiscal year ended March 31, 2008 is not reported because no potentially dilutive shares have been issued. For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2009, it is not reported due to a net loss.

# **Financial Review**

### Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group (Consolidated)

Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

The following is a summary of SMFG's consolidated financial results for the first half of fiscal 2009, the six-month period ended September 30, 2009.

### 1. Operating Results

Operating results for the first half of fiscal 2009 include the results of 293 consolidated subsidiaries (168 in Japan and 125 overseas) and 80 subsidiaries and affiliates accounted for by the equity method (45 in Japan and 35 overseas).

In the first half of fiscal 2009, SMFG recorded consolidated gross profit of ¥1,066.0 billion, almost the same as a year earlier as a result of an increase in gains on bonds by quickly responding to fluctuations in market interest rates. After adjusting for general and administrative expenses,

credit cost, net losses on stocks and equity in losses of affiliates, ordinary profit increased ¥31.2 billion to ¥222.2 billion. The chief factor here was a decrease in credit cost at SMBC, resulting from the Japanese government's economic stimulus package, measures tailored to borrowers' business and financial conditions, and improvement in overseas markets. After adjusting ordinary profit for extraordinary gains and losses, income taxes, and other items, net income was ¥123.5 billion, a year-on-year increase of ¥40.2 billion.

### Number of Consolidated Subsidiaries, and Subsidiaries and Affiliates Accounted for by the Equity Method

September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009

	Septem	ber 30	March 31
	2009	2008	2009
Consolidated subsidiaries	293	282	288
Subsidiaries and affiliates accounted for by the equity method	80	76	79

### **Income Summary**

Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009

		Millions of yen	
	Six months ende	d September 30	Year ended March 31
	2009	2008	2009
Consolidated gross profit	¥1,066,026	¥1,068,130	¥2,165,880
Net interest income	683,164	678,514	1,338,453
Trust fees	540	1,268	2,122
Net fees and commissions	259,528	283,999	557,178
Net trading income (losses)	140,586	(342)	211,738
Net other operating income (expenses)	(17,794)	104,690	56,386
General and administrative expenses	(533,021)	(538,960)	(1,063,419)
Credit cost (A)	(268,985)	(303,048)	(769,484)
Write-off of loans	(118,308)	(153,570)	(302,353)
Provision for specific reserve for possible loan losses	(142,974)	(109,697)	(297,400)
Provision for general reserve for possible loan losses	30,253	(24,232)	(104,145)
Others	(37,955)	(15,546)	(65,585)
Net gains (losses) on stocks	(8,928)	(19,777)	(183,677)
Equity in earnings (losses) of affiliates	(20,042)	(6,138)	(94,876)
Net other income (expenses)	(12,822)	(9,243)	(9,111)
Ordinary profit	222,225	190,962	45,311
Extraordinary gains (losses)	7,851	(407)	(15,815)
Losses on impairment of fixed assets	(1,763)	(1,331)	(7,363)
Gains on recoveries of written-off claims (B)	526	924	1,708
Income before income taxes and minority interests	230,076	190,555	29,495
Income taxes:			
Current	(64,943)	(46,433)	(72,238)
Deferred	14,720	(15,790)	(262,405)
Minority interests in net income	(56,313)	(45,051)	(68,308)
Net income (loss)	¥ 123,540	¥ 83,281	¥ (373,456)
Total credit cost (A) + (B)	¥ (268,458)	¥ (302,124)	¥ (767,775)
[Reference]			
Consolidated banking profit (Billions of yen)	¥ 400.4	¥ 410.0	¥ 728.7
<u> </u>			

- Notes: 1. Consolidated gross profit = (Interest income Interest expenses) + Trust fees + (Fees and commissions Fees and commissions payments) + (Trading income – Trading losses) + (Other operating income – Other operating expenses)
  - 2. Consolidated banking profit = SMBC's nonconsolidated banking profit (before provision for general reserve for possible loan losses)
  - + SMFG's ordinary profit + Other subsidiaries' ordinary profit (excluding nonrecurring factors) + Equity method affiliates' ordinary profit
  - x Ownership ratio Internal transactions (dividends, etc.)

Deposits (excluding negotiable certificates of deposit) as of September 30, 2009, totaled ¥75,967.9 billion, a ¥398.4 billion increase compared with the previous fiscal year-end. Negotiable certificates of deposit totaled ¥8,330.1 billion, an increase of ¥868.8 billion over the same period.

Loans and bills discounted decreased ¥579.1 billion to

¥64,556.1 billion, while securities decreased ¥342.7 billion to ¥28,355.4 billion.

Net assets increased ¥1,491.2 billion to ¥6,102.9 billion, due mainly to issuance of new common shares and posting of net income for the interim period.

Millions of ven

### Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets

September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009

		Willing or you	
	Septen	March 31	
	2009	2008	2009
Assets	¥117,531,379	¥111,033,760	¥119,637,224
Securities	28,355,428	21,795,888	28,698,164
Loans and bills discounted	64,556,160	63,477,758	65,135,319
Liabilities	111,428,411	105,776,012	115,025,460
Deposits	75,967,958	73,583,098	75,569,497
Negotiable certificates of deposit	8,330,122	3,254,678	7,461,284
Net assets	6,102,967	5,257,748	4,611,764

### 2. Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Securities

Net unrealized gains on securities as of September 30, 2009 amounted to ¥659.4 billion, an improvement of ¥666.1 billion from the previous fiscal year-end. Of this total, net unrealized gains on other securities including "other money

held in trust," which are directly credited to net assets, totaled ¥604.4 billion, an improvement of ¥637.8 billion, mainly because of an increase in unrealized gains on stocks due to rising market prices.

### Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Securities

September 30, 2009 and March 31, 2009

		Millions of yen					
		September 30, 2009			March 31, 2009		
	Net unrealized gains (losses) (A)	(A) – (B)	Unrealized gains	Unrealized losses	Net unrealized gains (losses) (B)	Unrealized gains	Unrealized losses
Held-to-maturity securities	¥ 55,028	¥ 28,287	¥ 55,215	¥ 186	¥26,741	¥ 28,155	¥ 1,414
Other securities	604,611	637,787	794,962	190,350	(33,176)	356,834	390,011
Stocks	527,824	520,762	648,399	120,575	7,062	287,380	280,317
Bonds	63,294	66,120	64,052	758	(2,826)	21,534	24,360
Others	13,493	50,905	82,510	69,017	(37,412)	47,920	85,332
Other money held in trust	(172)	90	16	188	(262)	_	262
Total	659,468	666,165	850,194	190,726	(6,697)	384,990	391,688
Stocks	527,824	520,762	648,399	120,575	7,062	287,380	280,317
Bonds	118,474	94,055	119,259	785	24,419	49,690	25,270
Others	13,169	51,349	82,535	69,366	(38,180)	47,920	86,100

Notes: 1. The figures above include unrealized gains (losses) on negotiable certificates of deposit in "Cash and due from banks" and "Deposits with banks" and beneficiary claims on loan trusts in "Monetary claims bought," etc.

<sup>2.</sup> Unrealized gains (losses) on stocks (including foreign stocks) are mainly calculated using the average market price during the final month of the respective reporting period. The rest of the securities are valuated at the market price as of the balance sheet date.

<sup>3. &</sup>quot;Other securities" and "Other money held in trust" are valuated and recorded on the consolidated balance sheet at market prices. The figures in the table above indicate the differences between the acquisition costs (or amortized costs) and the balance sheet amounts.

<sup>4.</sup> Floating-rate Japanese government bonds which SMFG held as "Other securities" are carried on the consolidated balance sheet at their reasonably estimated amounts in accordance with the "Practical Solution on Measurement of Fair Value of Financial Assets" (Accounting Standards Board of Japan Practical Issues Task Force No. 25).

### 3. Consolidated Capital Ratio

SMFG's consolidated capital ratio (BIS guidelines) as of September 30, 2009 was 13.13%, chiefly reflecting an increase in total capital due to issuance of new common shares and posting of net income.

Total capital, which is the numerator in the capital ratio calculation equation, amounted to ¥7,281.4 billion. Meanwhile, risk-adjusted assets, the denominator in the equation, amounted to ¥55,423.2 billion.

### Consolidated Capital Ratio

September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009

September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009		Millions of yen	
	Septem	ber 30	March 31
	2009	2008	2009
Tier I capital	¥ 5,295,152	¥ 4,491,317	¥ 4,335,085
Tier II capital included as qualifying capital	2,765,486	2,746,760	2,420,968
Deductions	(779,160)	(730,976)	(708,241)
Total capital	7,281,479	6,507,101	6,047,812
Risk-adjusted assets	55,423,266	63,432,507	52,726,507
Consolidated capital ratio	13.13%	10.25%	11.47%
Tier I capital ratio	9.55%	7.08%	8.22%

### 4. Deferred Tax Assets

Net deferred tax assets, which are deferred tax assets minus deferred tax liabilities, decreased ¥158.3 billion from the previous fiscal year-end, to ¥671.9 billion. This decrease was attributable to an increase in unrealized gains on other

securities. SMFG has been adopting a conservative stance on the recording of deferred tax assets in consideration of the need to secure a sound financial position.

### **Deferred Tax Assets**

September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009

	Willions of yell			
	September 30		March 31	
	2009	2008	2009	
Net deferred tax assets	¥671,977	¥1,003,197	¥830,370	
Net deferred tax assets / Tier I capital × 100	12.7%	22.3%	19.2%	

### Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation (Nonconsolidated)

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

The following is a summary of SMBC's nonconsolidated financial results for the first half of fiscal 2009, the six-month period ended September 30, 2009.

### 1. Operating Results

Gross banking profit in the first half of fiscal 2009 decreased ¥15.7 billion year on year to ¥719.3 billion, and expenses (excluding nonrecurring losses) decreased ¥14.8 billion to ¥341.7 billion. As a consequence, banking profit (before provision for general reserve for possible loan losses) slightly decreased year on year to ¥377.6 billion.

Ordinary profit, calculated by adjusting banking profit (before provision for general reserve for possible loan losses) for nonrecurring items, such as total credit cost and net losses on stocks, increased ¥24.9 billion to ¥147.0 billion.

After adjustment of ordinary profit for extraordinary losses and income taxes, net income was ¥112.6 billion, a year-on-year increase of ¥32.2 billion.

### 2. Income Analysis

### Gross Banking Profit

Gross banking profit decreased ¥15.7 billion year on year to ¥719.3 billion. The principal reasons for this were a decrease in loan-related fees in overseas operations and lower forexrelated income due to lower export and import volumes.

### Expenses

Expenses (excluding nonrecurring losses) decreased ¥14.8 billion to ¥341.7 billion, attributable mainly to greater efforts to reduce expenses.

### **Banking Profit**

Banking profit (before provision for general reserve for possible loan losses) as of September 30, 2009 slightly decreased year on year to ¥377.6 billion.

Millions of ven

### **Banking Profit**

Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009

		willions or yen	
	Six months ended	Year ended March 31	
	2009	2008	2009
Gross banking profit	¥719,348	¥735,053	¥1,524,856
[Gross domestic banking profit]	[551,522]	[566,042]	[1,147,202]
[Gross international banking profit]	[167,825]	[169,010]	[377,654]
Net interest income	517,781	512,941	1,018,389
Trust fees	518	1,244	2,074
Net fees and commissions	130,701	147,081	293,824
Net trading income (losses)	107,525	(14,707)	175,038
Net other operating income (expenses)	(37,178)	88,494	35,530
[Gross banking profit (excluding gains (losses) on bonds)]	[680,458]	[739,613]	[1,498,728]
Expenses (excluding nonrecurring losses)	(341,710)	(356,566)	(701,479)
Personnel expenses	(124,114)	(121,669)	(236,966)
Nonpersonnel expenses	(199,802)	(216,070)	(426,231)
Taxes	(17,793)	(18,825)	(38,282)
Banking profit (before provision for general reserve for possible loan losses)	377,637	378,486	823,377
[Banking profit (before provision for general reserve for possible loan losses and gains (losses) on bonds)]	[338,748]	[383,047]	[797,248]
Provision for general reserve for possible loan losses	47,647	(3,729)	(75,730)
Banking profit	425,285	374,757	747,647

### <Reference>

### Banking Profit by Business Unit

Six months ended September 30, 2009

	Billions of yen						
		Middle Market Banking Unit		International Banking Unit	Treasury Unit	Others	Total
Banking profit (before provision for general reserve for possible loan losses)	¥48.1	¥122.2	¥80.6	¥56.9	¥158.8	¥(89.0)	¥377.6
Year-on-year increase (decrease)	(4.9)	(32.2)	19.3	20.5	78.8	(82.4)	(0.9)

Notes: 1. Year-on-year comparisons are those used for internal reporting and exclude changes due to interest rate and foreign exchange rate fluctuations. 2. "Others" consist of (1) financing costs on preferred securities and subordinated debt, (2) profit earned on investing the Bank's own capital, and (3) adjustment of inter-unit transactions, etc.

### Nonrecurring Losses (Credit Cost, etc.)

Nonrecurring losses amounted to ¥278.1 billion, a year-on-year increase of ¥25.5 billion. The main factor was a rise in net losses on stocks due to an increase in losses on devaluation of stocks. Total credit cost amounted to ¥156.9 billion, a year-on-year decrease of ¥67.2 billion. This primarily reflects the impact of the Japanese government's economic stimulus package, measures tailored to borrowers' business and financial conditions, and improvement in overseas markets.

### Ordinary Profit

As a result of the foregoing, ordinary profit increased ¥24.9 billion year on year to ¥147.0 billion.

### Extraordinary Gains (Losses)

Extraordinary losses amounted to ¥1.9 billion, an increase of ¥0.7 billion from the previous year.

### Net Income

Current income taxes amounted to ¥21.6 billion, and deferred income taxes were ¥10.8 billion. As a result, net income increased ¥32.2 billion to ¥112.6 billion year on year.

### Ordinary Profit and Net Income (Loss)

Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009

oix months chaca september 60, 2005 and 2006, and year chaca materi 61, 2005	Millions of yen		
	Six months ende	d September 30	Year ended March 31
	2009	2008	2009
Banking profit (before provision for general reserve for possible loan losses)	¥ 377,637	¥ 378,486	¥ 823,377
Provision for general reserve for possible loan losses (A)	47,647	(3,729)	(75,730)
Banking profit	425,285	374,757	747,647
Nonrecurring gains (losses)	(278,196)	(252,649)	(711,591)
Credit cost (B)	(204,622)	(220,414)	(474,358)
Net gains (losses) on stocks	(36,850)	(17,184)	(220,429)
Gains on sale of stocks	4,230	5,412	7,066
Losses on sale of stocks	(348)	(587)	(4,348)
Losses on devaluation of stocks	(40,731)	(22,009)	(223,147)
Others	(36,724)	(15,049)	(16,803)
Ordinary profit	147,089	122,108	36,055
Extraordinary gains (losses)	(1,982)	(1,228)	(8,269)
Losses on disposal of fixed assets	(656)	(60)	(2,139)
Losses on impairment of fixed assets	(1,397)	(1,168)	(6,138)
Gains on recoveries of written-off claims (C)	70	0	8
Income taxes:			
Current	(21,637)	(7,152)	(23,748)
Deferred	(10,839)	(33,332)	(305,154)
Net income (loss)	¥ 112,628	¥ 80,394	¥(301,116)
Total credit cost (A) + (B) + (C)	¥(156,903)	¥(224,143)	¥(550,079)
Provision for general reserve for possible loan losses	47,647	(3,729)	(75,730)
Write-off of loans	(82,501)	(119,444)	(231,412)
Provision for specific reserve for possible loan losses	(89,504)	(86,407)	(182,346)
Losses on sales of delinquent loans	(32,770)	(14,563)	(60,182)
Provision for loan loss reserve for specific overseas countries	153	(0)	(417)
Gains on recoveries of written-off claims	70	O O	8

### 3. Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets

### Assets

SMBC's total assets as of September 30, 2009 amounted to ¥105,029.4 billion, ¥2,448.7 billion lower than at the previous fiscal year-end. The principal factor was a ¥1,342.5 billion decrease in loans and bills discounted, due to a

conservative stance on asset operations overseas and the transfer of most of its branches in China to a newly established subsidiary.

### Liabilities

Liabilities as of September 30, 2009 decreased ¥4,237.9 billion to ¥100,693.7 billion from the previous fiscal year-end. This was mainly attributable to a decrease in funding in view of expected decline in loans and other assets.

### Net Assets

Net assets as of September 30, 2009 amounted to ¥4,335.7 billion. Of this total, stockholders' equity was ¥3,820.8 billion, ¥1,288.6 billion higher than at the previous fiscal yearend, due mainly to issuance of new common shares and posting of net income. Stockholders' equity comprised ¥1,262.9 billion in capital stock, ¥1,965.5 billion in capital surplus (including ¥702.5 billion in other capital surplus) and ¥592.3 billion in retained earnings.

Valuation and translation adjustments were ¥514.8 billion, which included ¥413.2 billion in net unrealized gains on other securities, ¥79.9 billion in net deferred gains on hedges and ¥21.6 billion in land revaluation excess.

Millions of ven

### Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets

September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009

Willions of you			
September 30 March 31			
2009	2008	2009	
¥105,029,480	¥98,159,845	¥107,478,218	
27,659,892	20,982,446	28,000,515	
58,898,698	58,541,953	60,241,266	
100,693,766	94,740,953	104,931,725	
68,846,649	66,918,037	69,499,997	
8,455,041	3,225,677	7,405,710	
4,335,714	3,418,892	2,546,493	
	2009 ¥105,029,480 27,659,892 58,898,698 100,693,766 68,846,649 8,455,041	September 30           2009         2008           ¥105,029,480         ¥98,159,845           27,659,892         20,982,446           58,898,698         58,541,953           100,693,766         94,740,953           68,846,649         66,918,037           8,455,041         3,225,677	

### 4. Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Securities

Net unrealized gains on securities as of September 30, 2009 amounted to ¥603.4 billion, which represented an improvement of ¥622.0 billion from the previous fiscal year-end. Net unrealized gains on other securities, including "other money

held in trust," which is directly credited to net assets, amounted to ¥563.4 billion, an improvement of ¥606.4 billion over the same period, mainly because of an increase in unrealized gains on stocks due to rising market prices.

### Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Securities

September 30, 2009 and March 31, 2009

Deptember 30, 2009 and March 31, 2009	Millions of yen						
		September 30, 2009			March 31, 2009		
	Net unrealized		Unrealized	Unrealized	Net unrealized	Unrealized	Unrealized
	gains (losses) (A)	(A) - (B)	gains	losses	gains (losses)(B)	gains	losses
Held-to-maturity securities	¥ 54,876	¥ 27,025	¥ 54,876	¥ —	¥27,851	¥ 28,155	¥ 304
Stocks of subsidiaries and affiliates	(14,959)	(11,423)	_	14,959	(3,536)	_	3,536
Other securities	563,666	606,367	756,182	192,516	(42,701)	337,535	380,237
Stocks	496,029	512,574	626,822	130,793	(16,545)	273,058	289,604
Bonds	55,519	56,760	56,050	531	(1,241)	16,910	18,152
Others	12,117	37,031	73,309	61,191	(24,914)	47,566	72,480
Other money held in trust	(172)	90	16	188	(262)	_	262
Total	603,410	622,059	811,074	207,663	(18,649)	365,691	384,341
Stocks	481,070	501,152	626,822	145,752	(20,082)	273,058	293,140
Bonds	110,395	83,786	110,926	531	26,609	45,066	18,456
Others	11,945	37,121	73,325	61,380	(25,176)	47,566	72,743

Notes: 1. The figures above include unrealized gains (losses) on negotiable certificates of deposit in "Cash and due from banks" and "Deposits with banks" and beneficiary claims on loan trusts in "Monetary claims bought," etc.

Unrealized gains (losses) on stocks (excluding stocks of subsidiaries and affiliates and including foreign stocks) are calculated using the average market price during the final month of the respective reporting period. The rest of the securities are valuated at the market price as of the balance sheet date.

3. "Other securities" and "Other money held in trust" are valuated and recorded on the balance sheet at market prices. The figures in the table above indicate the differences between the acquisition costs (or amortized costs) and the balance sheet amounts.

4. Floating-rate Japanese government bonds which SMBC held as "Other securities" are carried on the balance sheet at their reasonably estimated amounts in accordance with the "Practical Solution on Measurement of Fair Value of Financial Assets" (Accounting Standards Board of Japan Practical Issues Task Force No. 25).

### **Asset Quality**

### I. Self-Assessment, Write-Offs, and Provisions Self-Assessment

SMBC conducts rigorous self-assessment of asset quality using criteria based on the Financial Inspection Manual of the Financial Services Agency and the Practical Guidelines published by the Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Self-assessment is the latter stage of the obligor grading process for determining the borrower's ability to fulfill debt obligations, and the obligor grade criteria are consistent with the categories used in self-assessment.

At the same time, self-assessment is a preparatory task for ensuring SMBC's asset quality and calculating the appropriate level of write-offs and provisions. Each asset is assessed individually for its security and collectibility. Depending on the borrower's current situation, the borrower is assigned to one of five categories: Normal Borrowers, Borrowers Requiring Caution, Potentially Bankrupt Borrowers, Effectively Bankrupt Borrowers, and Bankrupt Borrowers. Based on the borrower's category, claims on the borrower are classified into Classification I, II, III, and IV assets according to their default and impairment risk levels, taking into account such factors as

collateral and guarantees. As part of the efforts to bolster risk management throughout the Group, all consolidated subsidiaries carry out self-assessment in substantially the same manner.

Borrower Categories, Defined				
Normal Borrowers	Borrowers with good earnings performances and no significant financial problems			
Borrowers Requiring Caution	Borrowers identified for close monitoring			
Potentially Bankrupt Borrowers	Borrowers perceived to have a high risk of falling into bankruptcy			
Effectively Bankrupt Borrowers	Borrowers that may not have legally or formally declared bankruptcy but are essentially bankrupt			
Bankrupt Borrowers	Borrowers that have been legally or formally declared bankrupt			

Asset Classifications, Defined			
Classification I	Assets not classified under Classifications II, III, or IV		
Classification II	Assets perceived to have an above-average risk of uncollectibility		
Classification III	Assets for which final collection or asset value is very doubtful and which pose a high risk of incurring a loss		
Classification IV	Assets assessed as uncollectible or worthless		

### Asset Write-Offs and Provisions

In cases where claims have been determined or deemed to be uncollectible, write-offs signify the recognition of losses on the account books with respect to such claims. Write-offs can be made either in the form of loss recognition by offsetting uncollectible amounts against corresponding balance sheet items, referred to as "direct write-off," or else by the recognition of a loan loss provision on a contra-asset account in the amount deemed uncollectible, referred to as "indirect

write-off." Recognition of indirect write-offs is generally known as "provision for reserve for possible loan losses."

SMBC's write-off and provision standards for each selfassessment borrower category are shown in the table below. As part of our overall measures to strengthen risk management throughout the Group, all consolidated subsidiaries use substantially the same standards as SMBC for write-offs and provisions.

Self-Asse	essment Borrower Categories	Standards for Write-Offs and Provisions
Normal	Borrowers	The expected loss amount for the next 12 months is calculated for each grade based on the grade's historical bankruptcy rate, and the total amount is recorded as "provision for the general reserve for possible loan losses."
Borrowe	ers Requiring Caution	These assets are divided into groups according to the level of default risk. Amounts are recorded as provisions for the general reserve in proportion to the expected losses based on the historical bankruptcy rate of each group. The groups are "claims on Substandard Borrowers" and "claims on other Borrowers Requiring Caution." The latter group is further subdivided according to the borrower's financial position, credit situation, and other factors. Further, when cash flows can be estimated reasonably accurately, the discount cash flow (DCF) method is applied mainly to large claims for calculating the provision amount.
Potentia	ally Bankrupt Borrowers	A provision for the specific reserve for possible loan losses is made for the portion of Classification III assets (calculated for each borrower) not secured by collateral, guarantee, or other means. Further, when cash flows can be estimated reasonably accurately, the DCF method is applied mainly to large claims for calculating the provision amount.
	ely Bankrupt/ ot Borrowers	Classification III asset and Classification IV asset amounts for each borrower are calculated, and the full amount of Classification IV assets (deemed to be uncollectible or of no value) is written off in principle and provision for the specific reserve is made for the full amount of Classification III assets.
Notes	General reserve Specific reserve	Provisions made in accordance with general inherent default risk of loans, unrelated to specific individual loans or other claims  Provisions made for claims that have been found uncollectible in part or in total (individually evaluated claims)

### **Discounted Cash Flow Method**

SMBC uses the discounted cash flow (DCF) method to calculate the provision amounts for large claims on Substandard Borrowers and Potentially Bankrupt Borrowers when the cash flow from the repayment of principal and interest received can be reasonably estimated. SMBC then makes provisions equivalent to the excess of the book value of the claims over the said cash inflow discounted by the initial contractual interest rate or the effective interest rate at the time of origination. One of the major advantages of the DCF

method over conventional methods of calculating the provision amount is that it enables effective evaluation of each individual borrower. However, as the provision amount depends on the future cash flow estimated on the basis of the borrower's business reconstruction plan and DCF formula input values, such as the discount rate and the probability of the borrower going into bankruptcy, SMBC uses the best available data to calculate the estimates.

### **II. Credit Cost**

Credit cost, with respect to provisioning, is the total amount of provisions newly made, and in the case of write-offs, it is the amount of provisions already made deducted from the uncollectible amount.

The credit cost for the first half of fiscal 2009 for SMBC was ¥156.9 billion, a year-on-year decrease of ¥67.2 billion. This improvement was attributable mainly through in-depth approaches suiting to our clients' conditions and the improvement of overseas markets, in addition to the effect of Japanese government's stimulus package such as the emergency credit guarantee program through credit guarantee corporations.

### Credit Cost (SMBC Nonconsolidated; six months ended September 30, 2009)

(Billions of yen)

Credit cost	¥156.9
Provision for general reserve for possible loan losses	(47.6)
Write-off of loans	82.5
Provision for specific reserve for possible loan losses	89.5
Losses on sale of loans	32.8
Provision for loan loss reserve for specific overseas countries	(0.2)
Gains on collection of written-off claims	(0.1)
Reserve for possible loan losses	¥780.0
Amount of direct reduction	¥536.3
Note: Bracketed amount indicates gains.	

### Credit Cost (SMFG Consolidated; six months ended September 30, 2009)

(Billions of yen)

Total credit cost	¥ 268.5
Reserve for possible loan losses	¥1,086.2
Amount of direct reduction	¥ 809.8

### ◆ Reserve for Possible Loan Losses (September 30, 2009)

(Billions of yen)

	SMBC (Nonconsolidated)	SMFG (Consolidated)
Reserve for possible loan losses	¥780.0	¥1,086.2
General reserve	457.1	649.5
Specific reserve	322.6	435.9
Loan loss reserve for specific overseas countries	0.3	0.8
Amount of direct reduction	¥536.3	¥ 809.8

### III. Disclosure of Problem Assets and Off-Balancing

### **Disclosure of Problem Assets**

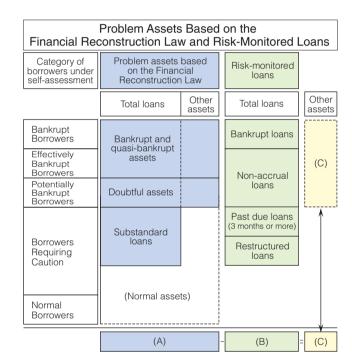
Problem assets are loans and other claims which recovery of either principal or interest appears doubtful, and are disclosed in accordance with the Banking Law (in which they are referred to as "risk-monitored loans") and the Financial Reconstruction Law (where they are referred to as "problem assets"). Problem assets are classified based on the borrower categories assigned during self-assessment. The following tables explain the asset classification stipulated by the Financial Reconstruction Law and the differences between risk-monitored loans and problem assets.

The disclosure of risk-monitored loans under the Banking Law corresponds exactly to the disclosure of problem assets

Classification of Problem Assets Based on the Financial Reconstruction Law This category is defined as the sum of claims on Bankrupt Bankrupt and Borrowers and Effectively Bankrupt Borrowers under quasi-bankrupt self-assessment, excluding Classification IV assets, which are assets fully written off. Classification III assets are fully covered by reserves, and Classification I and II assets, the collectible portion, are secured by collateral, guarantees, or other means. Doubtful assets This category is defined as claims on Potentially Bankrupt Borrowers under self-assessment. Specific reserves are set aside for Classification III assets, and Classification I and II assets, the collectible portion, are secured by collateral, guarantees, or other means. This category is defined as claims on Borrowers Requiring Substandard Caution under self-assessment. This category comprises past loans due loans (three months or more) and restructured loans. This category is defined as the term-end sum of loans. Normal assets securities lending, import and export, accrued interest, suspense payments, customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees, and bank-guaranteed bonds sold through private placements that are not included in the other three categories.

based on the Financial Reconstruction Law, except for such non-loan assets as those related to securities lending and foreign exchanges, accrued interest, suspense payments, customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees, and bank-guaranteed bonds sold through private placements, none of which are subject to disclosure.

Since overdue interest from borrowers classified under self-assessment as Potentially Bankrupt Borrowers, Effectively Bankrupt Borrowers, and Bankrupt Borrowers is, as a rule, not recognized as accrued interest, the amount is not included in the problem assets disclosed on the basis of the Financial Reconstruction Law.



### **Problem Asset Disclosure Amounts**

The amounts of problem assets and risk-monitored loans, as of September 30, 2009, are shown in the table below. The balance of problem assets held by SMBC was ¥1,241.9

billion, an increase of ¥47.7 billion from the previous fiscal year-end amount of ¥1,194.2 billion.

### ◆ Problem Assets Based on the Financial Reconstruction Law (September 30, 2009)

(Billions of yen)

Bankrupt and quasi-bankrupt assets
Doubtful assets
Substandard loans
Subtotal
Normal assets
Total
Amount of direct reduction

SMBC (Nonconsolidated)	Compared with March 31, 2009
¥ 289.0	¥ (30.6)
767.2	88.9
185.7	(10.6)
¥ 1,241.9	¥ 47.7
64,242.2	(1,786.3)
¥65,484.1	¥(1,738.6)
¥ 536.3	]   

SMFG (Consolidated)
¥ 472.2
969.4
281.0
¥ 1,722.6
70,357.5
¥72,080.1
¥ 809.8

### ◆ Risk-Monitored Loans (September 30, 2009)

(Billions of yen)

Bankrupt loans
Non-accrual loans
Past due loans (3 months or more)
Restructured loans
Total
Amount of direct reduction

SMBC (Nonconsolidated)	Compared with March 31, 2009
¥ 163.7	¥(32.4)
827.7	83.0
38.7	6.2
147.0	(16.8)
¥1,177.1	¥ 40.0
¥ 459.9	]

SMFG (Consolidated)
¥ 245.1
1,132.4
52.0
220.4
¥1,649.9
¥ 685.5

 Classification under Self-Assessment, Disclosure of Problem Assets, and Write-Offs/Reserves (SMBC Nonconsolidated; September 30, 2009) (Billions of yen) Category of borrowers under Classification under self-assessment Problem assets based on the Financial Reconstruction Law Reserve for possible loan losses Reserve ratio Classification | Classification || Classification || Classification |V self-assessment Bankrupt Borrowers Bankrupt and Portion of claims secured by Fully reserved quasi-bankrupt assets (1) Direct ollateral or guarantees, etc. (5) ¥31.0 write-offs (Note 1) 100% (Note 2) ¥289 N ¥25.7 (Note 3) Effectively Bankrup ¥263.3 Borrowers Specific reserve Necessary amount Portion of claims secured by collateral or guarantees, etc. (6) Potentially Doubtful assets (2) reserved ¥285.6 Bankrupt 80 18% Borrowers (Note 2) (Note 3) ¥767.2 ¥356.2 ¥411.0 Substandard loans (3) Portion of substandard loans secured by collateral or General reserve ¥185.7 57 19% for substandard Borrowers quarante es. etc. (7) (Note 3) ¥48.3 ¥100.9 loans Requiring (Claims to substandard borrowers) 13 14% 5.94% Caution Genera (Note 3) 10.90% reserve Normal assets Note 4) ¥463.1 ¥64,242.2 0.25% aims to normal Normal Borrowers (Note 5) (Note 4) borrowers ¥0.3 Loan loss reserve for specific overseas countries ¥780.0 Total reserve for possible loan losses Total (4) NPL ratio (A) / (4) (B) Specific reserve + General reserve ¥65 484 1 1.90% ¥364.9 Reserve ratio for substandard loans (B) / (D) 78.17% (A) = (1) + (2) + (3)(Note 6) Portion secured by collateral or Unsecured portion ¥1.241.9 guarantees, etc. (C) = (5) + (6) + (7) ¥775.2 ¥466.7

Notes: 1. Includes amount of direct reduction totaling ¥536.3 billion.

- 2. Includes reserves for assets that are not subject to disclosure under the Financial Reconstruction Law. (Bankrupt/Effectively Bankrupt Borrowers: ¥5.3 billion; Potentially Bankrupt Borrowers: ¥13.6 billion)
- 3. Reserve ratios for claims on Bankrupt/Effectively Bankrupt Borrowers, Potentially Bankrupt Borrowers, Substandard Borrowers, and Borrowers Requiring Caution: The proportion of each category's total unsecured claims covered by the reserve for possible loan losses.
- 4. Reserve ratios for claims on Normal Borrowers and Borrowers Requiring Caution (excluding claims to Substandard Borrowers): The proportion of each category's total claims covered by reserve for possible loan losses. The reserve ratio for unsecured claims on Borrowers Requiring Caution (excluding claims to Substandard Borrowers) is shown in brackets.
- 5. Includes amount of ¥6.0 billion allocated to the specific reserve for Borrowers Requiring Caution
- 6. Reserve ratio = (Specific reserve + General reserve for substandard loans) ÷ (Bankrupt and quasi-bankrupt assets + Doubtful assets + Substandard loans - Portion secured by collateral guarantees, etc.)

### Off-Balancing Problem Assets

The off-balancing (also known as "final disposal") of problem assets refers to the removal of such assets from SMBC's balance sheet by way of sale, direct write-offs, or other means.

SMBC off-balanced ¥289.7 billion in problem assets during the period under review.

Coverage ratio { (B) + (C) } / (A)

### ◆ Breakdown of Off-Balancing (SMBC Nonconsolidated; September 30, 2009)

(Billions of yen)

91.80%

	March 31, 2008	Fiscal 2008		Ividicitot, 2000			First half of	fiscal 2009	September 30, 2009
	① ′	New occurrences	Off-balanced	2	New occurrences	Off-balanced	3		
Bankrupt and quasi- bankrupt assets	¥117.8	¥265.7	¥ (63.9)	¥319.6	¥ 51.7	¥ (82.3)	¥ 289.0		
Doubtful assets	402.0	659.0	(382.7)	678.3	296.3	(207.4)	767.2		
Total	¥519.8	¥924.7	¥(446.6)	¥997.9	¥348.0	¥(289.7)	¥1,056.2		
				Increase/Decrease (2-1)			Increase/Decrease (3-2)		
Bankrupt and quasi- bankrupt assets				¥201.8			¥(30.6)		
Doubtful assets				276.3			88.9		
Total				¥478.1			¥ 58.3		



### Exposure of Securitized Products (Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group (Consolidated))

The figures contained in this section have been compiled on a managerial accounting basis.

### 1. Securitized Products

As of September 30, 2009, the Group held ¥0.1 billion in sub-prime related securitized products and ¥31.0 billion other than sub-prime related products after write-offs and provisions. Those figures exclude Government Sponsored

Enterprises ("GSE") etc. The amount of loss on securitized products for the first half of fiscal 2009 was ¥0.1 billion for sub-prime related products and no amount of loss for other than sub-prime related products.

### Sub-prime Related Products

(Billions of yen)

			Septembe	r 30, 2009	Ma					
	Balances				Net unrealized		Balances		Net unrealized	Ratings of underlying
	(after provisions and write-offs)	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Overseas	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	gains/losses (after write-offs)	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	(after provisions and write-offs)	Overseas	gains/losses (after write-offs)	assets, etc.
Investments to securitized products	¥0.1	¥(0.2)		¥(0.2)	¥ —	¥ —	¥0.3	¥0.3	¥ —	Speculative ratings
Total	¥0.1	¥(0.2)	¥0.1	¥(0.2)	¥ —	¥ —	¥0.3	¥0.3	¥ —	

### Products Other Than Sub-prime Related (Excludes GSE etc.)

(Billions of yen)

		September 30, 2009						March 31, 2009			
	Balances (after provisions and write-offs)	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Overseas	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Net unrealized gains/losses (after write-offs)	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Balances (after provisions and write-offs)	Overseas	Net unrealized gains/losses (after write-offs)	Ratings of underlying assets, etc.	
Cards	¥ —	¥(4.1)	¥ —	¥(4.1)	¥ —	¥0.4	¥ 4.1	¥ 4.1	¥(0.4)		
CLO	3.2	(1.9)	3.2	(1.9)	0.0	1.1	5.1	5.1	(1.1)		
Senior	3.1	(1.9)	3.1	(1.9)	(0.3)	0.8	5.0	5.0	(1.1)	AAA	
Equity	0.1	(0.0)	0.1	(0.0)	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	_	No ratings	
CMBS	20.2	(0.6)	_	_	(0.4)	(0.2)	20.8	_	(0.2)	AAA~B	
Investments to securitized products	23.4	(6.6)	3.2	(6.0)	(0.4)	1.3	30.0	9.2	(1.7)		
Warehousing loans, etc.	7.6	1.0	7.6	1.0	_	_	6.6	6.6	_		
Total	¥31.0	¥(5.6)	¥10.8	¥(5.0)	¥(0.4)	¥1.3	¥36.6	¥15.8	¥(1.7)		

- Notes: 1. "Senior" means the upper tranche under senior-subordinate structure.
  - 2. Warehousing loans are loans made based on collateral consisting of securitized investment products held by a special-purpose company established for the purpose of securitization.
  - 3. Credit ratings are in principle indicated by the lower of Standard & Poor's ("S&P") ratings and Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's") ratings. Notation of credit ratings follows the notation system of S&P.
  - 4. There is no amount of RMBS (excludes GSE etc.) and ABCP.
  - 5. Excludes GSE and SMBC's exposure to subordinated beneficiaries owned through the securitization of SMBC's loan receivables (see below).

### <Reference 1>

### Government Sponsored Enterprises etc.

(Billions of yen)

September 30, 2009								March 31, 2009			
	Balances	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Overseas	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Net unrealized gains/losses	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Balances	Overseas		Ratings, etc.	
GSE etc.	¥54.0	¥(221.2)	¥54.0	¥(221.2)	¥(0.4)	¥(3.5)	¥275.2	¥275.2	¥3.1	AAA	

- Notes: 1. GSE etc. includes GNMA, FNMA and FHLMC. Besides RMBS, SMFG held bonds issued by GSEs (FNMA, FHLMC and Federal Home Loan Banks) of ¥183.4 billion.
  - 2. Credit ratings are in principle indicated by the lower of S&P ratings and Moody's ratings. Notation of credit ratings follows the notation system of S&P.
  - 3. The amount of gains on sales related to GSE etc. in the first half of fiscal 2009 was ¥2.9 billion.

### <Reference 2>

### Subordinated Beneficiaries in Securitization of SMBC's Loans

(Billions of yen)

		September 30, 2009							March 31, 2009				
						Reserve for				Reserve for			
		Balances	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Overseas	Sub-prime related	possible loan losses	Balances	Overseas	Sub-prime related	possible loan losses			
Receivables	of residential mortgage loans	¥253.1	¥2.3	¥ —	¥ —	¥ —	¥250.8	¥ —	¥ —	¥ —			
Receivables	of loans to corporations	6.9	(0.2)	_	_	2.7	7.1	_	_	1.5			
Total		¥260.0	¥2.1	¥ —	¥ —	¥2.7	¥257.9	¥ —	¥ —	¥1.5			

Notes: 1. No subsidiary other than SMBC has those subordinated beneficiaries mentioned above.

<sup>2.</sup> Reserves do not include general reserve for possible loan losses for normal borrowers.

### 2. Transactions with Monoline Insurance Companies

### Credit Derivatives (Credit Default Swap ["CDS"]) Transactions with Monoline Insurance Companies

(Billions of yen)

	Sep	tember 30, 2	March 31, 2009		
	Net exposure	Change from 11		Net exposure	Reserve for possible loan losses
Exposure to CDS transactions with monoline insurance companies	¥42.2	¥(89.8)	¥1.9	¥132.0	¥5.0

Septembe	March 31, 2009	
Amount of reference assets	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Amount of reference assets
¥487.8	¥(48.9)	¥536.7

### Loans and Investments Guaranteed by Monoline Insurance Companies, etc.

(Billions of yen)

	Sep	September 30, 2009			1, 2009
	Exposure	Exposure Change from Mar. 31, 2009		Exposure	Reserve for possible loan losses
Loans and investments guaranteed or insured by monoline insurance companies	¥14.7	¥2.4	¥0.0	¥12.3	¥0.0

Reference: In addition, we had ¥0.7 billion in commitment contracts (fully-drawn) to insurance companies with monoline insurance as group members.

### 3. Leveraged Loans

(Billions of yen)

	September 30, 2009					March 31, 2009			
	Loans	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Undrawn commitments	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Reserve for possible loan losses	Loans	Undrawn commitments	Reserve for possible loan losses	
Europe	¥296.1	¥ (9.9)	¥ 32.8	¥ (1.4)	¥ 1.9	¥306.0	¥ 34.2	¥ 2.8	
Japan	177.3	(2.6)	8.3	(20.9)	14.1	179.9	29.2	13.4	
United States	133.7	(45.3)	64.2	(5.8)	3.1	179.0	70.0	4.1	
Asia (excluding Japan)	80.0	1.2	5.2	1.3	0.1	78.8	3.9	2.3	
Total	¥687.1	¥(56.6)	¥110.5	¥(26.8)	¥19.2	¥743.7	¥137.3	¥22.6	

- Notes: 1. Above figures include the amount to be sold of approximately ¥10 billion.

  In the first half of fiscal 2009, we sold leveraged loans of approximately ¥20 billion, and loss on the sale amounted to approximately ¥7 billion.

  2. Above figures do not include leveraged loans which are included in underlying assets of "1. Securitized Products."

  - 3. Reserves do not include general reserve for possible loan losses for normal borrowers.

### 4. Asset Backed Commercial Paper (ABCP) Programs as Sponsor

(Billions of yen)

	September 30, 2009				Ma	arch 31, 20	Support for programs			
Types of reference assets	Notional amount of reference assets	Change from Mar. 31, 2009	Overseas			amount of	Overseas	Reserve for possible loan losses	Liquidity support	Credit support
Claims on corporations	¥390.2	¥(269.7)	¥163.1	¥(49.2)	¥ —	¥659.9	¥212.3	¥ —	Yes	Yes
Claims on financial institutions	18.1	(1.6)	18.1	(1.6)	_	19.7	19.7	_	Yes	Yes
Retail loan claims	20.5	(7.9)	20.5	(7.9)	_	28.4	28.4	_	Yes	Yes
Other claims	0.2	(0.4)	0.2	(0.4)	_	0.6	0.6		Yes	Yes
Total	¥429.0	¥(279.6)	¥201.9	¥(59.1)	¥ —	¥708.6	¥261.0	¥ —		

Note: Reserves do not include general reserve for possible loan losses for normal borrowers.

Reference: In addition, we provide liquidity and credit supports for ABCP programs which are sponsored by other banks. Total notional amount of reference assets of such programs is approximately ¥51 billion.

### 5. Others

We have no securities issued by structured investment vehicles.



### **Financial Data**

SMFG	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	32
Consolidated Statements of Operations	34
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	35
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	37
Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements	39
SMBC	
Supplemental Information	58
SMFG	
Income Analysis (Consolidated)	60
Assets and Liabilities (Consolidated)	61
Capital (Nonconsolidated)	64
SMBC	
Income Analysis (Nonconsolidated)	66
Deposits (Nonconsolidated)	70
Loans (Nonconsolidated)	72
Securities (Nonconsolidated)	76
Ratios (Nonconsolidated)	78
Capital (Nonconsolidated)	80
Others (Nonconsolidated)	80
Trust Assets and Liabilities (Nonconsolidated)	81
Capital Ratio Information	
SMFG	
Capital Ratio Information (Consolidated)	82
SMBC	

# Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited) Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

		Millions of yen					Millions of U.S. dollars	
		September 30				March 31	September 30	
September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009		2009		2008		2009	2009	
Assets								
Cash and due from banks	¥	2,936,596	¥	3,643,014	¥	3,800,890	\$	32,549
Deposits with banks		1,949,697		2,148,245		1,440,804		21,610
Call loans and bills bought		893,872		785,543		633,655		9,908
Receivables under resale agreements		10,155		11,555		10,487		113
Receivables under securities borrowing transactions		1,313,881		394,967		1,820,228		14,563
Monetary claims bought		929,646		1,149,942		1,024,050		10,304
Trading assets		4,879,268		3,850,732		4,924,961		54,082
Money held in trust		9,177		8,983		8,985		102
Securities	:	28,355,428		21,795,888		28,698,164		314,292
Loans and bills discounted		64,556,160		63,477,758		65,135,319		715,542
Foreign exchanges		919,025		1,125,449		885,082		10,186
Lease receivables and investment assets		1,913,518		2,039,354		1,968,347		21,209
Other assets		4,265,791		4,071,695		4,257,251		47,282
Tangible fixed assets		1,032,632		988,508		1,008,801		11,446
Intangible fixed assets		365,906		361,608		361,884		4,056
Deferred tax assets		697,042		1,033,015		857,658		7,726
Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees		3,589,763		5,047,411		3,878,504		39,789
Reserve for possible loan losses		(1,086,187)	)	(899,914)		(1,077,852)		(12,039)
Total assets	¥1	17,531,379	¥1	11,033,760	¥1	119,637,224	\$1	,302,720

September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009   2008   2009   2008   2009   2008   2009   2008   2009   2008   2009   2008   2009   2008   2009   2008			Millions of U.S. dollars		
Liabilities and net assets   Liabilities   Popposits		Septer	Millions of yen mber 30	March 31	
Page	September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009	2009 2008		2009	2009
Deposits	Liabilities and net assets				
Call money and bills sold         2,962,996         2,263,875         2,499,113         32,842           Payables under repurchase agreements         1,092,568         995,644         778,993         12,110           Payables under securities lending transactions         2,935,045         4,029,144         7,589,283         32,532           Trading liabilities         3,479,169         2,201,836         3,597,658         38,563           Borrowed money         4,250,827         4,343,253         4,644,699         47,116           Foreign exchanges         216,545         325,254         281,145         2,400           Short-term bonds         1,060,264         792,000         1,019,342         11,752           Bonds         3,655,779         3,836,569         369,384         40,521           Due to trust account         111,667         106,932         60,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,655,779         3,836,569         269,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,624,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         -         -         7,513         -           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,	Liabilities				
Call money and bills sold         2,962,996         2,263,875         2,499,113         32,842           Payables under repurchase agreements         1,092,568         995,644         778,993         12,110           Payables under securities lending transactions         2,935,045         4,029,144         7,589,283         32,532           Trading liabilities         3,479,169         2,201,836         3,597,658         38,563           Borrowed money         4,250,827         4,343,253         4,644,699         47,116           Foreign exchanges         216,545         325,254         281,145         2,400           Short-term bonds         1,060,264         792,000         1,019,342         11,752           Bonds         3,655,779         3,836,569         369,384         40,521           Due to trust account         111,667         106,932         60,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,655,779         3,836,569         269,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,624,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         -         -         7,513         -           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,	Deposits	¥ 84,298,081	¥ 76,837,776	¥ 83,030,782	\$ 934,361
Payables under securities lending transactions         2,935,045         4,029,144         7,589,283         32,532           Trading liabilities         3,479,169         2,301,836         3,597,658         36,663           Borrowed money         4,256,827         4,343,253         4,644,699         47,116           Foreign exchanges         216,545         325,254         281,145         2,400           Short-term bonds         1,060,264         792,000         1,019,342         117,752           Bonds         3,655,779         3,836,959         3,683,483         40,521           Due to trust account         111,667         106,932         60,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,624,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         26,066         28,427         27,659         289           Reserve for employee retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,643         392           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         7,523         7,419         7,965         83           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         25,665         29,818 <td>Call money and bills sold</td> <td>2,962,996</td> <td>2,263,875</td> <td>2,499,113</td> <td></td>	Call money and bills sold	2,962,996	2,263,875	2,499,113	
Trading liabilities         3,479,169         2,301,836         3,597,658         38,563           Borrowed money         4,250,827         4,343,253         4,644,699         47,116           Foreign exchanges         216,545         325,254         281,145         2,400           Short-term bonds         1,060,264         792,000         1,019,342         11,752           Bonds         3,655,779         3,836,959         3,683,483         40,521           Due to trust account         111,667         106,932         60,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,624,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         26,066         28,427         27,659         289           Reserve for employee retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,643         392           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         7,523         7,419         7,965         83           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve for employee retirement benefits         3,58,314         37,270         <	Payables under repurchase agreements	1,092,568	995,644	778,993	12,110
Borrowed money         4,250,827         4,343,253         4,644,699         47,116           Foreign exchanges         216,545         325,254         281,145         2,400           Short-term bonds         1,060,264         79,000         1,019,342         11,752           Bonds         3,655,779         3,836,959         3,683,483         40,521           Due to frust account         111,667         106,932         60,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,524,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         26,066         28,427         27,659         289           Reserve for employee retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,643         392           Reserve for employee retirement benefits         7,523         7,419         7,965         83           Reserve for employee retirement benefits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         358         432         432	Payables under securities lending transactions	2,935,045	4,029,144	7,589,283	32,532
Foreign exchanges         216,545         325,254         281,145         2,400           Short-term bonds         1,060,264         792,000         1,019,342         11,752           Bonds         3,655,779         3,836,959         3,883,483         40,521           Due to trust account         111,667         106,932         60,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,624,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         26,066         28,427         27,659         289           Reserve for executive bonuses         —         —         513         —           Reserve for executive bonuses         —         —         513         —           Reserve for executive bonuses         —         —         513         —           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,643         392           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,500         7,818         11,767         106 <td< td=""><td>Trading liabilities</td><td>3,479,169</td><td>2,301,836</td><td>3,597,658</td><td>38,563</td></td<>	Trading liabilities	3,479,169	2,301,836	3,597,658	38,563
Short-term bonds         1,060,264         792,000         1,019,342         11,752           Bonds         3,655,779         3,836,959         3,683,483         40,521           Due to trust account         1111,667         106,932         60,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,624,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         26,066         28,427         27,659         289           Reserve for employee retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,643         392           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         7,523         7,419         7,965         83           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve under the special laws         358         432         432         4           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         25,065         29,818         27,287         278           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         11,428,411         105,776,012	Borrowed money	4,250,827	4,343,253	4,644,699	47,116
Bonds         3,655,779         3,836,959         3,683,483         40,521           Due to trust account         111,667         106,932         60,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,624,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         26,066         28,427         27,659         289           Reserve for executive bonuses         —         —         513         —           Reserve for employee retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,643         392           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         7,523         7,419         7,965         83           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve under the special laws         358         432         432         4           Deferred tax liabilities         25,065         29,818         27,287         278           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521	Foreign exchanges	216,545	325,254	281,145	2,400
Due to trust account         111,667         106,932         60,918         1,238           Other liabilities         3,624,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         26,066         28,427         27,659         289           Reserve for executive bonuses         —         —         —         513         —           Reserve for executive bonuses         —         —         —         513         —           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,643         392           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         7,523         7,419         7,965         83           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve under the special laws         358         432         432         4           Deferred tax liabilities         25,065         29,818         27,287         278           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         1,814,241         105,776,012 <td>Short-term bonds</td> <td>1,060,264</td> <td>792,000</td> <td>1,019,342</td> <td>11,752</td>	Short-term bonds	1,060,264	792,000	1,019,342	11,752
Other liabilities         3,624,623         4,737,517         3,803,046         40,176           Reserve for employee bonuses         26,066         28,427         27,659         289           Reserve for executive bonuses         —         513         —           Reserve for employee retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,643         392           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         7,523         7,419         7,965         83           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve under the special laws         358         432         432         4           Deferred tax liabilities         25,065         29,818         27,287         278           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         11,428,411         105,776,012         115,025,460         1,235,075           Net assets         2         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085	Bonds	3,655,779	3,836,959	3,683,483	40,521
Reserve for employee bonuses	Due to trust account	111,667	106,932	60,918	1,238
Reserve for executive bonuses	Other liabilities	3,624,623	4,737,517	3,803,046	40,176
Reserve for employee retirement benefits         35,314         37,270         35,643         392           Reserve for executive retirement benefits         7,523         7,419         7,965         83           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve under the special laws         358         432         432         4           Deferred tax liabilities         25,065         29,818         27,287         278           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         111,428,411         105,776,012         115,025,460         1,235,075           Net assets         Capital stock         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital surplus         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,56	Reserve for employee bonuses	26,066	28,427	27,659	289
Reserve for executive retirement benefits         7,523         7,419         7,965         83           Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve under the special laws         358         432         432         4           Deferred tax liabilities         25,065         29,818         27,287         278           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         111,428,411         105,776,012         115,025,460         1,235,075           Net assets         2         2         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Capital surplus         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net urrealized gains (losses) on other securities         <	Reserve for executive bonuses	_	_	513	_
Reserve for reimbursement of deposits         9,600         7,818         11,767         106           Reserve under the special laws         358         432         432         4           Deferred tax liabilities         25,065         29,818         27,287         278           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         111,428,411         105,776,012         115,025,460         1,235,075           Net assets         2         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital stock         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614) <td>Reserve for employee retirement benefits</td> <td>35,314</td> <td>37,270</td> <td>35,643</td> <td>392</td>	Reserve for employee retirement benefits	35,314	37,270	35,643	392
Reserve under the special laws         358         432         432         4           Deferred tax liabilities         25,065         29,818         27,287         278           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         111,428,411         105,776,012         115,025,460         1,235,075           Net assets         2         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital stock         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169	Reserve for executive retirement benefits	7,523	7,419	7,965	83
Reserve under the special laws         358         432         432         4           Deferred tax liabilities         25,065         29,818         27,287         278           Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         111,428,411         105,776,012         115,025,460         1,235,075           Net assets         2         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital stock         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169	Reserve for reimbursement of deposits	9,600	7,818	11,767	106
Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation         47,151         47,218         47,217         523           Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         111,428,411         105,776,012         115,025,460         1,235,075           Net assets         2         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital surplus         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (13,75)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and tran		358	432	432	4
Acceptances and guarantees         3,589,763         5,047,411         3,878,504         39,789           Total liabilities         111,428,411         105,776,012         115,025,460         1,235,075           Net assets         Capital stock         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital surplus         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391	Deferred tax liabilities	25,065	29,818	27,287	278
Net assets         111,428,411         105,776,012         115,025,460         1,235,075           Capital stock         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital surplus         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,1	Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation	47,151	47,218	47,217	523
Net assets         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital surplus         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748 <td>Acceptances and guarantees</td> <td>3,589,763</td> <td>5,047,411</td> <td>3,878,504</td> <td>39,789</td>	Acceptances and guarantees	3,589,763	5,047,411	3,878,504	39,789
Capital stock         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital surplus         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748<	Total liabilities	111,428,411	105,776,012	115,025,460	1,235,075
Capital stock         1,851,389         1,420,877         1,420,877         20,521           Capital surplus         492,070         57,759         57,245         5,454           Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748<					
Capital surplus       492,070       57,759       57,245       5,454         Retained earnings       1,347,826       1,761,220       1,245,085       14,939         Treasury stock       (124,054)       (124,240)       (124,024)       (1,375)         Total stockholders' equity       3,567,232       3,115,616       2,599,183       39,539         Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities       468,762       463,137       (14,649)       5,196         Net deferred losses on hedges       (21,614)       (114,154)       (20,835)       (240)         Land revaluation excess       35,169       35,052       35,159       390         Foreign currency translation adjustments       (86,132)       (57,108)       (129,068)       (955)         Total valuation and translation adjustments       396,185       326,926       (129,394)       4,391         Stock acquisition rights       74       56       66       1         Minority interests       2,139,474       1,815,148       2,141,908       23,714         Total net assets       6,102,967       5,257,748       4,611,764       67,645		1 951 390	1 /20 877	1 /20 877	20 521
Retained earnings         1,347,826         1,761,220         1,245,085         14,939           Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748         4,611,764         67,645	•		, ,		•
Treasury stock         (124,054)         (124,240)         (124,024)         (1,375)           Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748         4,611,764         67,645		•	*	•	,
Total stockholders' equity         3,567,232         3,115,616         2,599,183         39,539           Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities         468,762         463,137         (14,649)         5,196           Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748         4,611,764         67,645	<u> </u>				•
Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities       468,762       463,137       (14,649)       5,196         Net deferred losses on hedges       (21,614)       (114,154)       (20,835)       (240)         Land revaluation excess       35,169       35,052       35,159       390         Foreign currency translation adjustments       (86,132)       (57,108)       (129,068)       (955)         Total valuation and translation adjustments       396,185       326,926       (129,394)       4,391         Stock acquisition rights       74       56       66       1         Minority interests       2,139,474       1,815,148       2,141,908       23,714         Total net assets       6,102,967       5,257,748       4,611,764       67,645	•		, ,	, ,	
Net deferred losses on hedges         (21,614)         (114,154)         (20,835)         (240)           Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748         4,611,764         67,645	• •				<u>.</u>
Land revaluation excess         35,169         35,052         35,159         390           Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748         4,611,764         67,645		•	*	, ,	*
Foreign currency translation adjustments         (86,132)         (57,108)         (129,068)         (955)           Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748         4,611,764         67,645	3		, ,	, ,	• •
Total valuation and translation adjustments         396,185         326,926         (129,394)         4,391           Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748         4,611,764         67,645		,	*	,	
Stock acquisition rights         74         56         66         1           Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748         4,611,764         67,645	,		, ,	, ,	
Minority interests         2,139,474         1,815,148         2,141,908         23,714           Total net assets         6,102,967         5,257,748         4,611,764         67,645	·		,	, ,	
Total net assets 6,102,967 5,257,748 4,611,764 67,645					
	Total liabilities and net assets				

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

		Millions of U.S. dollars		
	Six months Septemb		Year ended March 31	Six months ended September 30
Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009
Income				
Interest income	¥ 858,852	¥1,116,721	¥2,087,348	\$ 9,520
Interest on loans and discounts	658,247	807,739	1,564,768	7,296
Interest and dividends on securities	126,234	182,855	299,616	1,399
Trust fees	540	1,268	2,122	6
Fees and commissions	321,694	345,903	672,752	3,565
Trading income	140,586	13,458	211,738	1,558
Other operating income	236,399	327,158	529,599	2,620
Other income	19,731	15,121	52,973	219
Total income	1,577,806	1,819,631	3,556,536	17,488
Expenses				
Interest expenses	175,688	438,206	748,894	1,947
Interest on deposits	98,407	228,772	374,359	1,091
Fees and commissions payments	62,165	61,903	115,574	689
Trading losses	_	13,800	_	_
Other operating expenses	254,194	222,468	473,212	2,818
General and administrative expenses	533,021	538,960	1,063,419	5,908
Provision for reserve for possible loan losses	112,330	133,930	402,807	1,245
Other expenses	210,329	219,805	723,131	2,331
Total expenses	1,347,729	1,629,076	3,527,040	14,938
Income before income taxes and minority interests	230,076	190,555	29,495	2,550
Income taxes:				
Current	64,943	46,433	72,238	720
Deferred	(14,720)	15,790	262,405	(163)
Minority interests in net income	56,313	45,051	68,308	624
Net income (loss)	¥ 123,540	¥ 83,281	¥ (373,456)	\$ 1,369

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (Unaudited) Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

-	Six month:	Millions of yen s ended	Year ended	Millions of U.S. dollars Six months ended
<u> </u>	Septemb		March 31	September 30
Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009
Stockholders' equity				
Capital stock				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	¥1,420,877	¥1,420,877	¥1,420,877	\$15,749
Changes in the period:				
Issuance of new shares	430,512			4,772
Net changes in the period	430,512			4,772
Balance at the end of the period	¥1,851,389	¥1,420,877	¥1,420,877	\$20,521
Capital surplus				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	57,245	57,826	57,826	635
Changes in the period:				
Issuance of new shares	434,900	_	_	4,820
Disposal of treasury stock	(75)	(67)	(580)	(1)
Net changes in the period	434,825	(67)	(580)	4,819
Balance at the end of the period	¥ 492,070	¥ 57,759	¥ 57,245	\$ 5,454
Retained earnings				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	1,245,085	1,740,610	1,740,610	13,800
Decrease in retained earnings at the beginning of the period		(0.100)	(5.155)	
due to accounting change of overseas subsidiaries	_	(3,132)	(3,132)	_
Changes in the period:				
Cash dividends	(20,793)	(59,431)	(118,833)	(230)
Net income (loss)	123,540	83,281	(373,456)	1,369
Increase due to increase in subsidiaries	3	2	19	0
Increase due to decrease in subsidiaries	0	6	8	0
Decrease due to increase in subsidiaries	(5)	(7)	(14)	(0)
Decrease due to decrease in subsidiaries	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
Reversal of land revaluation excess	(5)	(108)	(114)	(0)
Net changes in the period	102,740	23,742	(492,392)	1,139
Balance at the end of the period	¥1,347,826	¥1,761,220	¥1,245,085	\$14,939
Treasury stock				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	(124,024)	(123,989)	(123,989)	(1,375)
Changes in the period:				
Purchase of treasury stock	(137)	(423)	(943)	(1)
Disposal of treasury stock	107	172	907	1
Net changes in the period	(29)	(251)	(35)	(0)
Balance at the end of the period	¥ (124,054)	¥ (124,240)	¥ (124,024)	\$ (1,375)
Total stockholders' equity				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	2,599,183	3,095,324	3,095,324	28,809
Decrease in retained earnings at the beginning of the period		(0.400)	(0.400)	
due to accounting change of overseas subsidiaries	_	(3,132)	(3,132)	_
Changes in the period:	005.440			0.500
Issuance of new shares	865,413	(50.404)	(440,000)	9,592
Cash dividends	(20,793)	(59,431)	(118,833)	(230)
Net income (loss)	123,540	83,281	(373,456)	1,369
Purchase of treasury stock	(137)	(423)	(943)	(1)
Disposal of treasury stock	32	105	326	0
Increase due to increase in subsidiaries	3	2	19	0
Increase due to decrease in subsidiaries	0	6	8	0
Decrease due to increase in subsidiaries	(5)	(7)	(14)	(0)
Decrease due to decrease in subsidiaries	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
Reversal of land revaluation excess	(5)	(108)	(114)	(0)
Net changes in the period	968,049	23,424	(493,008)	10,730
Balance at the end of the period	¥3,567,232	¥3,115,616	¥2,599,183	\$39,539

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

		Millions of yen		Millions of U.S. dollars
	Six month	s ended	Year ended March 31	Six months ended September 30
Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009
Valuation and translation adjustments				
Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	¥ (14,649)	¥ 550,648	¥ 550,648	\$ (162)
Changes in the period:				
Net changes in items other than stockholders' equity in the period	483,412	(87,511)	(565,298)	5,358
Net changes in the period		(87,511)	(565,298)	5,358
Balance at the end of the period	¥ 468,762	¥ 463,137	¥ (14,649)	\$ 5,196
Net deferred losses on hedges			<b></b>	
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	(20,835)	(75,233)	(75,233)	(231)
Changes in the period:				
Net changes in items other than stockholders' equity in the period	(778)	(38,921)	54,397	(9)
Net changes in the period		(38,921)	54,397	(9)
Balance at the end of the period	¥ (21,614)	¥ (114,154)	¥ (20,835)	\$ (240)
Land revaluation excess				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	35,159	34,910	34,910	390
Changes in the period:				
Net changes in items other than stockholders' equity in the period	9	141	248	0
Net changes in the period		141	248	0
Balance at the end of the period	¥ 35,169	¥ 35,052	¥ 35,159	\$ 390
Foreign currency translation adjustments				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	(129,068)	(27,323)	(27,323)	(1,431)
Changes in the period:				
Net changes in items other than stockholders' equity in the period	42,936	(29,784)	(101,744)	476
Net changes in the period		(29,784)	(101,744)	476
Balance at the end of the period		¥ (57,108)	¥ (129,068)	\$ (955)
Total valuation and translation adjustments		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	<u> </u>
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	(129,394)	483,002	483,002	(1,434)
Changes in the period:				
Net changes in items other than stockholders' equity in the period	525,579	(156,075)	(612,396)	5,825
Net changes in the period		(156,075)	(612,396)	5,825
Balance at the end of the period		¥ 326,926	¥ (129,394)	\$ 4,391
Stock acquisition rights				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	66	43	43	1
Changes in the period:				
Net changes in items other than stockholders' equity in the period	8	12	22	0
Net changes in the period	8	12	22	0
Balance at the end of the period		¥ 56	¥ 66	\$ 1
Minority interests				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	2,141,908	1,645,705	1,645,705	23,741
Changes in the period:				
Net changes in items other than stockholders' equity in the period	(2,434)	169,442	496,202	(27)
Net changes in the period		169,442	496,202	(27)
Balance at the end of the period	¥2,139,474	¥1,815,148	¥2,141,908	\$23,714
Total net assets				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	4,611,764	5,224,076	5,224,076	51,117
Decrease in retained earnings at the beginning of the period due to accounting change of overseas subsidiaries	_	(3,132)	(3,132)	_
Changes in the period:		(0,102)	(0,102)	
Issuance of new shares	865,413	_	_	9,592
Cash dividends	(20,793)	(59,431)	(118,833)	(230)
Net income (loss)	123,540	83,281	(373,456)	1,369
Purchase of treasury stock		(423)	(943)	(1)
Disposal of treasury stock		105	326	0
Increase due to increase in subsidiaries	3 0	2 6	19 8	0
Increase due to decrease in subsidiaries  Decrease due to increase in subsidiaries		(7)	(14)	(0)
Decrease due to increase in subsidiaries		(0)	(14)	(0)
Reversal of land revaluation excess	(5)	(108)	(114)	(0)
Net changes in items other than stockholders' equity	. ,	, ,	` ,	. ,
in the period		13,379	(116,171)	5,798
Net changes in the period		36,804	(609,180)	16,528
Balance at the end of the period	¥6,102,967	¥5,257,748	¥4,611,764	\$67,645

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

	Millions of yen Millions of U.S. dolla					
	Six months ended Year ended September 30 March 31			Six months ended September 30		
Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009		
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Income before income taxes and minority interests	¥ 230,076	¥ 190,555	¥ 29,495	\$ 2,550		
Depreciation	63,449	58,235	123,025	703		
Losses on impairment of fixed assets	1,763	1,331	7,363	20		
Amortization of goodwill	9,037	6,285	8,388	100		
Equity in losses of affiliates	20,042	6,138	94,876	222		
Net change in reserve for possible loan losses	31,386	6,043	191,190	348		
Net change in reserve for employee bonuses	(1,007)	(169)	102	(11)		
Net change in reserve for executive bonuses	(513)	(1,171)	(630)	(6)		
Net change in reserve for employee retirement benefits	1,764	529	2,273	20		
Net change in reserve for executive retirement benefits	(475)	(528)	58	(5)		
Net change in reserve for reimbursement of deposits	(2,167)	(2,598)	1,350	(24)		
Interest income	(858,852)	(1,116,721)	(2,087,348)	(9,520)		
Interest expenses	175,688	438,206	748,894	1,947		
Net (gains) losses on securities	(35,140)	22,916	155,831	(389)		
Net (gains) losses from money held in trust	71	(73)	134	1		
Net exchange losses	162,524	79,578	184,195	1,801		
Net (gains) losses from disposal of fixed assets	(9,014)	686	10,847	(100)		
Net change in trading assets	103,515	235,921	(912,601)	1,147		
Net change in trading liabilities	(173,608)	(335,661)	1,028,101	(1,924)		
Net change in loans and bills discounted	942,489	(1,614,687)	(3,439,852)	10,447		
Net change in deposits	414,421	863,036	3,031,427	4,593		
Net change in negotiable certificates of deposit	874,292	174,126	4,384,033	9,691		
Net change in borrowed money (excluding subordinated borrowings)	(392,066)	63,808	475,829	(4,346)		
Net change in deposits with banks	(521,488)	131,845	764,080	(5,780)		
Net change in call loans and bills bought and others	(139,234)	160,603	409,341	(1,543)		
Net change in receivables under						
securities borrowing transactions	506,347	1,545,202	119,941	5,612		
Net change in call money and bills sold and others	770,214	(1,209,619)	(1,186,720)	8,537		
Net change in payables under securities lending transactions	(4,654,237)	(1,702,897)	1,857,241	(51,588)		
Net change in foreign exchanges (assets)	(37,906)	(230,208)	2,261	(420)		
Net change in foreign exchanges (liabilities)	(64,836)	24,004	(19,280)	(719)		
Net change in lease receivables and investment assets	125,969	(218)	46,904	1,396		
Net change in short-term bonds (liabilities)	40,921	16,900	244,242	454		
Issuance and redemption of bonds (excluding subordinated bonds)	(76,950)	(95,369)	(283,810)	(853)		
Net change in due to trust account	50,748	26,136	(19,878)	563		
Interest received	900,996	1,124,780	2,132,561	9,987		
Interest paid	(181,357)	(424,919)	(765,686)	(2,010)		
Other, net	(1,095,415)	(32,672)	137,137	(12,142)		
Subtotal	(2,818,554)	(1,590,644)	7,475,320	(31,241)		
Income taxes paid	(31,796)	(39,584)	(107,266)	(352)		
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(2,850,350)	(1,630,228)	7,368,053	(31,593)		

Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009   2009   2008   2009			Millions of yen		Millions of U.S. dollars
Purchases of romale of securities   Y(23,171,622) \( \frac{1}{2}\) \( \frac{1}{2}\), \( \frac{1}{2}\			ns ended		Six months ended
Purchases of securities   Y(23,171,622) Y(21,349,839) Y(53,213,459)   Y(52,6385)   Proceeds from sale of securities   16,187,876   16,455,015   34,674,690   179,427   Purchases of money held in trust   (238)   (1,778)   (2,135)   (3)   Y(2,134)   (2,135)   (3)   Y(2,134)   (2,135)   (3)   Y(2,134)   (2,135)   (3)   Y(2,134)   (3,134)   (2,135)   (3)   Y(2,134)   (3,134)	Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009
Proceeds from sale of securities	Cash flows from investing activities:				
Proceeds from maturity of securities         8,304,496         7,584,824         12,176,246         92,047           Purchases of money held in trust         (238)         (1,778)         (2,135)         (3)           Proceeds from sale of money held in trust         —         —         0         0         —           Purchases of tangible fixed assets         (82,527)         (100,698)         (175,632)         (915)           Proceeds from sale of tangible fixed assets         25,663         8,389         12,081         285           Purchases of intangible fixed assets         53         31         58         1           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries         —         (21,925)         —           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries         —         363         363         —           Purchases of treasury stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation         —         355         —           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation         —         1,725         13,264         —           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation         —         1,725         13,264         —           Proceeds from issuance of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation	Purchases of securities	¥(23,171,622)	¥(21,349,839)	¥(53,213,459)	\$(256,835)
Purchases of money held in trust	Proceeds from sale of securities	16,187,876	16,455,015	34,674,690	179,427
Proceeds from sale of money held in trust.         0         0           Purchases of tangible fixed assets.         (82,527)         (100,698)         (175,632)         (915)           Proceeds from sale of tangible fixed assets.         25,663         8,389         12,081         285           Purchases of intangible fixed assets.         (35,692)         (38,625)         (74,489)         (396)           Proceeds from sale of intangible fixed assets.         53         31         58         1           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries         — (21,925)         (21,925)         —           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries         — 363         363         —           Proceeds from purchase of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation         — — 355         —           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation         (27,153)         (6,582)         (8,675)         (301)           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation         — 1,725         13,264         —           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         1,200,855         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from financing activities         — — — — — — — 5,000         —         —	Proceeds from maturity of securities	8,304,496	7,584,824	12,176,246	92,047
Purchases of tangible fixed assets	Purchases of money held in trust	(238)	(1,778)	(2,135)	(3)
Proceeds from sale of tangible fixed assets	Proceeds from sale of money held in trust	` <b>_</b>	0	0	_
Purchases of intangible fixed assets.         (35,692)         (38,625)         (74,489)         (396)           Proceeds from sale of intangible fixed assets.         53         31         58         1           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries.         —         (21,925)         (21,925)         —           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries.         —         363         363         —           Purchases of treasury stocks of subsidiaries.         —         (20,000)         (20,000)         —           Proceeds from purchase of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         —         —         355         —           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         —         —         355         —           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         —         —         1,725         13,264         —           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities.         —         —         1,725         13,264         —           Proceeds from sisuance of subordinated borrowings.         —         —         —         5,000         —           Repayment of subordinated borrowings.         —         —         —         5,000         —           Repayme	Purchases of tangible fixed assets	(82,527)	(100,698)	(175,632)	(915)
Purchases of intangible fixed assets.         (35,692)         (38,625)         (74,489)         (396)           Proceeds from sale of intangible fixed assets.         53         31         58         1           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries.         —         (21,925)         (21,925)         —           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries.         —         363         363         —           Purchases of treasury stocks of subsidiaries.         —         (20,000)         (20,000)         —           Proceeds from purchase of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         —         —         355         —           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         —         —         355         —           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         —         —         1,725         13,264         —           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities.         —         —         1,725         13,264         —           Proceeds from sisuance of subordinated borrowings.         —         —         —         5,000         —           Repayment of subordinated borrowings.         —         —         —         5,000         —           Repayme	Proceeds from sale of tangible fixed assets	25,663	8,389	12,081	285
Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries			(38,625)	(74,489)	(396)
Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries	Proceeds from sale of intangible fixed assets	53	31	58	` 1
Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries         — 363 363 — (20,000)         363 — (20,000)         — (20,500)         — (20,500) <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td>(21,925)</td> <td>(21,925)</td> <td>_</td>	<u> </u>		(21,925)	(21,925)	_
Proceeds from purchase of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         —         355         —           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         (27,153)         (6,352)         (8,675)         (301)           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         1,200,855         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities.         81,200,855         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from financing activities.         85,000         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from fisnancing activities.         85,000         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from fisnancing activities.         85,000         2,500,0         (92,500)         643           Proceeds from issuance of subordinated borrowings.         68,000         (20,500)         (92,500)         (643)           Proceeds from issuance of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights.         (181,220)         (180,885)         (316,874)         (2,009)           Proceeds from issuance of stocks.         856,496         —         —         9,493           Dividends paid milerity stockholders.         343,000         376,			, ,	, ,	_
Proceeds from purchase of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         —         355         —           Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         (27,153)         (6,352)         (8,675)         (301)           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation.         1,200,855         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities.         81,200,855         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from financing activities.         85,000         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from fisnancing activities.         85,000         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from fisnancing activities.         85,000         2,500,0         (92,500)         643           Proceeds from issuance of subordinated borrowings.         68,000         (20,500)         (92,500)         (643)           Proceeds from issuance of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights.         (181,220)         (180,885)         (316,874)         (2,009)           Proceeds from issuance of stocks.         856,496         —         —         9,493           Dividends paid milerity stockholders.         343,000         376,	Purchases of treasury stocks of subsidiaries	_	(20.000)	(20.000)	_
Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation         (27,153)         (6,352)         (8,675)         (301)           Proceeds from sale of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation         —         1,725         13,264         —           Net cash provided by (used in) Investing activities         1,200,855         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from financing activities         ***         —         —         5,000         —           Proceeds from issuance of subordinated borrowings         —         —         5,000         —           Repayment of subordinated borrowings         (58,000)         (20,500)         (92,500)         (643)           Proceeds from issuance of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights         251,160         149,600         380,600         2,784           Repayment of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights         (181,220)         (180,885)         (316,874)         (2,009)           Proceeds from issuance of stocks         856,496         —         —         9,493           Dividends paid         (20,822)         (59,396)         (118,758)         (231)           Proceeds from contributions paid by minority stockholders         343,000         376,319         1,046,529	Proceeds from purchase of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in		_		_
change in scope of consolidation         —         1,725         13,264         —           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         1,200,855         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from financing activities:         Proceeds from issuance of subordinated borrowings         —         —         5,000         —           Repayment of subordinated borrowings         (58,000)         (20,500)         (92,500)         (643)           Proceeds from issuance of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights         251,160         149,600         380,600         2,784           Repayment of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights         (181,220)         (180,885)         (316,874)         (2,009)           Proceeds from isbuance of stocks         856,496         —         —         9,493           Dividends paid         (20,822)         (59,396)         (118,758)         (231)           Proceeds from contributions paid by minority stockholders         343,000         376,319         1,046,529         3,802           Repayment to minority stockholders         (340,000)         (186,534)         (460,564)         (3,768)           Dividends paid to minority stockholders         (47,664)         (49,990)         (90,162)         (528)	Purchases of stocks of subsidiaries resulting in change in		(6,352)	(8,675)	(301)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities.         1,200,855         2,511,133         (6,639,254)         13,310           Cash flows from financing activities:         Proceeds from issuance of subordinated borrowings.         - 5,000         - 5,000         - 5,000         - 5,000         - 5,000         - 5,000         - 643)           Proceeds from issuance of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights.         251,160         149,600         380,600         2,784           Repayment of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights.         (181,220)         (180,885)         (316,874)         (2,009)           Proceeds from issuance of stocks.         856,496         — — — 9,493         9,493         1,046,529         3,802           Proceeds from issuance of stocks.         856,496         — — — 9,493         1,046,529         3,802           Proceeds from contributions paid by minority stockholders         343,000         376,319         1,046,529         3,802           Repayment to minority stockholders         (340,000)         (186,534)         (460,564)         (3,768)           Dividends paid to minority stockholders         (47,664)         (49,990)         (90,162)         (528)           Purchases of treasury stock         (137)		_	1.725	13.264	_
Proceeds from issuance of subordinated borrowings	-		2,511,133	(6,639,254)	13,310
Proceeds from issuance of subordinated borrowings	Cash flows from financing activities:			, , ,	,
Repayment of subordinated borrowings	•	_	_	5 000	_
Proceeds from issuance of subordinated bonds with stock acquisition rights.         251,160         149,600         380,600         2,784           Repayment of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights.         (181,220)         (180,885)         (316,874)         (2,009)           Proceeds from issuance of stocks.         856,496         —         —         9,493           Dividends paid         (20,822)         (59,396)         (118,758)         (231)           Proceeds from contributions paid by minority stockholders         343,000         376,319         1,046,529         3,802           Repayment to minority stockholders         (340,000)         (186,534)         (460,564)         (3,768)           Dividends paid to minority stockholders         (47,664)         (49,990)         (90,162)         (528)           Purchases of treasury stock         (137)         (423)         (943)         (1)           Proceeds from disposal of treasury stock         32         105         326         0           Net cash provided by financing activities         802,845         28,294         352,652         8,899           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks         (236)         (2,936)         (17,315)         (3)           Net change in cash and due from banks due to merger of consolida	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(20 500)	-,	(643)
Repayment of subordinated bonds and bonds with stock acquisition rights   (181,220)   (180,885)   (316,874)   (2,009)	Proceeds from issuance of subordinated bonds and bonds	, ,	,	, ,	` ,
Proceeds from issuance of stocks         856,496         —         —         9,493           Dividends paid         (20,822)         (59,396)         (118,758)         (231)           Proceeds from contributions paid by minority stockholders         343,000         376,319         1,046,529         3,802           Repayment to minority stockholders         (340,000)         (186,534)         (460,564)         (3,768)           Dividends paid to minority stockholders         (47,664)         (49,990)         (90,162)         (528)           Purchases of treasury stock         (137)         (423)         (943)         (1)           Proceeds from disposal of treasury stock         32         105         326         0           Net cash provided by financing activities         802,845         28,294         352,652         8,899           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks         (236)         (2,936)         (17,315)         (3)           Net change in cash and due from banks at the beginning of the period         3,800,890         2,736,752         2,736,752         42,129           Change in cash and due from banks due to merger of consolidated subsidiary         (17,407)         —         —         (193)           Change in cash and due from banks due to newly consolidated subsidiaries	Repayment of subordinated bonds and bonds		•	•	,
Dividends paid         (20,822)         (59,396)         (118,758)         (231)           Proceeds from contributions paid by minority stockholders         343,000         376,319         1,046,529         3,802           Repayment to minority stockholders         (340,000)         (186,534)         (460,564)         (3,768)           Dividends paid to minority stockholders         (47,664)         (49,990)         (90,162)         (528)           Purchases of treasury stock         (137)         (423)         (943)         (1)           Proceeds from disposal of treasury stock         32         105         326         0           Net cash provided by financing activities         802,845         28,294         352,652         8,899           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks         (236)         (2,936)         (17,315)         (3)           Net change in cash and due from banks         (846,885)         906,261         1,064,136         (9,387)           Cash and due from banks at the beginning of the period         3,800,890         2,736,752         2,736,752         42,129           Change in cash and due from banks due to merger of consolidated subsidiary         (17,407)         —         —         (193)           Change in cash and due from banks due to newly consolidated subsidiaries<		, , ,	(100,000)	(010,014)	
Proceeds from contributions paid by minority stockholders         343,000         376,319         1,046,529         3,802           Repayment to minority stockholders         (340,000)         (186,534)         (460,564)         (3,768)           Dividends paid to minority stockholders         (47,664)         (49,990)         (90,162)         (528)           Purchases of treasury stock         (137)         (423)         (943)         (1)           Proceeds from disposal of treasury stock         32         105         326         0           Net cash provided by financing activities         802,845         28,294         352,652         8,899           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks         (236)         (2,936)         (17,315)         (3)           Net change in cash and due from banks         (846,885)         906,261         1,064,136         (9,387)           Cash and due from banks at the beginning of the period         3,800,890         2,736,752         2,736,752         42,129           Change in cash and due from banks due to merger of consolidated subsidiary         (17,407)         —         —         (193)           Change in cash and due from banks due to newly consolidated subsidiaries         —         0         0         —		,	(59.396)	(118 758)	,
Repayment to minority stockholders	•	, , ,	, , ,	, , ,	` ,
Dividends paid to minority stockholders         (47,664)         (49,990)         (90,162)         (528)           Purchases of treasury stock         (137)         (423)         (943)         (1)           Proceeds from disposal of treasury stock         32         105         326         0           Net cash provided by financing activities         802,845         28,294         352,652         8,899           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks         (236)         (2,936)         (17,315)         (3)           Net change in cash and due from banks         (846,885)         906,261         1,064,136         (9,387)           Cash and due from banks at the beginning of the period         3,800,890         2,736,752         2,736,752         42,129           Change in cash and due from banks due to merger of consolidated subsidiary         (17,407)         —         —         (193)           Change in cash and due from banks due to newly consolidated subsidiaries         —         0         0         —	·	•	,		
Purchases of treasury stock         (137)         (423)         (943)         (1)           Proceeds from disposal of treasury stock         32         105         326         0           Net cash provided by financing activities         802,845         28,294         352,652         8,899           Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks         (236)         (2,936)         (17,315)         (3)           Net change in cash and due from banks         (846,885)         906,261         1,064,136         (9,387)           Cash and due from banks at the beginning of the period         3,800,890         2,736,752         2,736,752         42,129           Change in cash and due from banks due to merger of consolidated subsidiary         (17,407)         —         —         (193)           Change in cash and due from banks due to newly consolidated subsidiaries         —         0         0         —	. ,	, , ,	, ,	, ,	
Proceeds from disposal of treasury stock	•	, , ,	, ,	, , ,	, ,
Net cash provided by financing activities 802,845 28,294 352,652 8,899  Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks (236) (2,936) (17,315) (3)  Net change in cash and due from banks (846,885) 906,261 1,064,136 (9,387)  Cash and due from banks at the beginning of the period 3,800,890 2,736,752 2,736,752 42,129  Change in cash and due from banks due to merger of consolidated subsidiary (17,407) — — (193)  Change in cash and due from banks due to newly consolidated subsidiaries — 0 0 0 —	•	` ,	` ,	` ,	• • •
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks (236) (2,936) (17,315) (3)  Net change in cash and due from banks (846,885) 906,261 1,064,136 (9,387)  Cash and due from banks at the beginning of the period 3,800,890 2,736,752 2,736,752 42,129  Change in cash and due from banks due to merger of consolidated subsidiary (17,407) — — (193)  Change in cash and due from banks due to newly consolidated subsidiaries — 0 0 0 —	,				
Net change in cash and due from banks			-, -		
Cash and due from banks at the beginning of the period	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks	(236)	(2,936)	(17,315)	(3)
Change in cash and due from banks due to merger of consolidated subsidiary	Net change in cash and due from banks	(846,885)	906,261	1,064,136	(9,387)
merger of consolidated subsidiary	Cash and due from banks at the beginning of the period	3,800,890	2,736,752	2,736,752	42,129
newly consolidated subsidiaries		(17,407)	_	_	(193)
Cash and due from banks at the end of the period		_	0	0	_
	Cash and due from banks at the end of the period	¥ 2,936,596	¥ 3,643,014	¥ 3,800,890	\$ 32,549

See accompanying notes to interim consolidated financial statements.

### Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries Six months ended September 30, 2009

### I. Significant Accounting Policies

### 1. Scope of consolidation

(1) Consolidated subsidiaries: 293 companies

Principal companies:

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation ("SMBC")

THE MINATO BANK, LTD.

Kansai Urban Banking Corporation

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation Europe Limited

Manufacturers Bank

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation (China) Limited Sumitomo Mitsui Finance and Leasing Company, Limited

Sumitomo Mitsui Card Company, Limited

SMBC Finance Service Co., Ltd.

SMBC Friend Securities Co., Ltd.

The Japan Research Institute, Limited

SMBC Capital Markets, Inc.

Changes in the consolidated subsidiaries in the six months ended September 30, 2009 are as follows:

21 companies including Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation (China) Limited were newly consolidated due mainly to an establishment.

12 companies including OUOO Inc. were excluded from the scope of consolidation because they were no longer subsidiaries due mainly to merger.

4 companies including Apricot Navigation Co., Ltd. were excluded from the scope of consolidation and became unconsolidated subsidiaries that are not accounted for by the equity method because they became operators of silent partnerships for lease transactions.

(2) Unconsolidated subsidiaries

Principal company:

SBCS Co., Ltd.

219 subsidiaries including SMLC MAHOGANY CO.,

LTD. are operators of silent partnerships for lease transactions and their assets and profits/losses do not belong to them substantially. Therefore, they have been excluded from the scope of consolidation pursuant to Article 5, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements Regulations.

Other unconsolidated subsidiaries are also excluded from the scope of consolidation because their total amounts in terms of total assets, ordinary income, net income and retained earnings are immaterial, and as such, they do not hinder a rational judgment of the financial position and results of operations of Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. ("SMFG") when excluded from the scope of consolidation.

### 2. Application of the equity method

(1) Unconsolidated subsidiaries accounted for by the equity method: 4 companies

Principal company:

SBCS Co., Ltd.

(2) Affiliates accounted for by the equity method: 76 companies Principal companies:

Sumitomo Mitsui Auto Service Company, Limited

Promise Co., Ltd.

Cedyna Financial Corporation

Daiwa Securities SMBC Co. Ltd.

Daiwa SMBC Capital Co., Ltd.

Daiwa SB Investments Ltd.

Sumitomo Mitsui Asset Management Company, Limited

Changes in the affiliates accounted for by the equity method in the six months ended September 30, 2009 are as follows:

QUOQ Business Support Inc. was excluded from the scope of consolidated subsidiaries and became an affiliated company accounted for by the equity method due to a decrease in shareholding ratio. Other 8 companies became affiliated companies accounted for by the equity method due to acquisition of shares.

AJCC CORPORATION was excluded from the scope of affiliated companies accounted for by the equity method because it became a consolidated subsidiary due to an increase in shareholding ratio. 7 companies including Central Finance Co., Ltd. were also excluded due mainly to merger.

(3) Unconsolidated subsidiaries that are not accounted for by the

219 subsidiaries including SMLC MAHOGANY CO., LTD. are operators of silent partnerships for lease transactions and their assets and profits/losses do not belong to them substantially. Therefore, they have not been accounted for by the equity method pursuant to Article 7, Paragraph 1, Item 2 of the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements Regulations.

(4) Affiliates that are not accounted for by the equity method Principal company:

Daiwa SB Investments (USA) Ltd.

Affiliates that are not accounted for by the equity method are excluded from the scope of equity method because the attributable portions to SMFG from their total amounts in terms of net income and retained earnings are immaterial, and as such, they do not hinder a rational judgment of SMFG's financial position and results of operations when excluded from the scope of equity method.

### 3. The interim balance sheet dates of consolidated subsidiaries

(1) The interim balance sheet dates of the consolidated subsidiaries are as follows:

September 30, 2009

1 - / /	
November 30	1
December 31	4
January 31	2
March 31	6
April 30	2
May 31	4
June 30	129
July 31	17
August 31	8
September 30	120

(2) The financial statements of subsidiaries with interim balance sheets dated November 30, December 31, January 31, March 31 and May 31 are consolidated after the accounts are provisionally closed as of September 30 for the purpose of consolidation. The financial statements of subsidiaries with interim balance sheets dated April 30 are consolidated after the accounts are provisionally closed as of July 31 or September 30. For certain subsidiaries with interim balance sheets dated June 30 and July 31, financial statements are consolidated based on the provisional financial statements closed as of September 30. Other subsidiaries are consolidated on the basis of their respective interim balance sheet dates.

Appropriate adjustments are made for material transactions during the periods between their respective interim balance sheet dates and interim consolidated balance sheet dates.

### (3) Special purpose entities

(a) Outline of special purpose entities and transactions SMBC provides loans, credit lines and liquidity lines to 13 special purpose entities ("SPEs") for their funding needs and issuing of commercial paper. The SPEs are engaged in purchases of monetary claims such as receivables from SMBC customers and incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands or as intermediate corporations with limited liabilities. SMBC has no voting rights in the SPEs and sends no directors or employees. Accordingly, SMFG does not consolidate these SPEs.

The combined assets and liabilities of the 13 SPEs as of their most recent closing dates of September 2009 were ¥2,874,012 million (\$31,856 million) and ¥2,874,287 million (\$31,859 million), respectively.

(b) Principal transactions with the SPEs as of and for the six months ended September 30, 2009 M:11: one of

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	U.S. dollars
Loans and bills discounted	¥1,635,735	\$18,131
Credit lines	534,194	5,921
Liquidity lines	297,386	3,296
Six months ended September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Interest on loans and discounts	¥9,015	\$100
Fees and commissions	1,129	13

### 4. Accounting methods

(1) Standards for recognition and measurement of trading assets/liabilities and trading income/losses

Transactions for trading purposes (seeking gains arising from short-term changes in interest rates, currency exchange rates, or market prices of securities and other market related indices or from variation among markets) are included in "Trading assets" or "Trading liabilities" on the interim consolidated balance sheet on a trade date basis. Income and losses on trading-purpose transactions are recognized on a trade date basis and recorded as "Trading income" and "Trading losses."

Securities and monetary claims purchased for trading purposes are stated at the interim period-end fair value, and

financial derivatives such as swaps, futures and options are stated at amounts that would be settled if the transactions were terminated on the interim consolidated balance sheet date.

"Trading income" and "Trading losses" include interest received or paid during the interim period. The valuation differences of securities and monetary claims between the previous fiscal year-end and the interim period-end are also recorded in the above-mentioned accounts. As for the derivatives, assuming that the settlement will be made in cash, the valuation differences between the previous fiscal year-end and the interim period-end are also recorded in the above-mentioned accounts

- (2) Standards for recognition and measurement of securities
  - (a) Other than securities classified for trading purposes, debt securities that consolidated subsidiaries have the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as heldto-maturity securities and are carried at amortized cost (straight-line method) using the moving-average method.

Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates that are not accounted for by the equity method are carried at cost using the moving-average method.

Securities other than trading purpose securities, held-tomaturity securities and investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates are classified as "other securities" (available-for-sale securities). Stocks (including foreign stocks) in other securities that have market prices are carried at their average market prices during the final month of the interim period, and bonds and others that have market prices are carried at their interim period-end market prices (cost of securities sold is calculated using primarily the moving-average method). Other securities with no available market prices are carried at cost or amortized cost using the moving-average method. Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities, net of income taxes, are included in "Net assets."

- (b) Securities included in money held in trust are carried using the same method used for securities mentioned above.
- (3) Standards for recognition and measurement of derivative transactions

Derivative transactions, other than those classified as trading derivatives, are carried at fair value, with revaluation gain or loss included in the income or loss, unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

### (4) Depreciation

(a) Tangible fixed assets

Tangible fixed assets owned by SMFG and SMBC are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets. Others are depreciated using the declining-balance method. The depreciation cost for the interim period is calculated by proportionally allocating the estimated annual cost to the interim period. The estimated useful lives of major items are as follows:

> Buildings: 7 to 50 years Others: 2 to 20 years

Other consolidated subsidiaries depreciate their tangible fixed assets primarily using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets.

### (b) Intangible fixed assets

Intangible fixed assets are depreciated using the straightline method. Capitalized software for internal use owned by SMFG and its consolidated domestic subsidiaries is depreciated over its estimated useful life (basically 5 years).

### (c) Lease assets

Lease assets with respect to non-transfer ownership finance leases, which are recorded in "Tangible fixed assets," are depreciated using the straight-line method, assuming that lease term is its expected lifetime and salvage value is zero.

### (5) Reserve for possible loan losses

The reserve for possible loan losses of major consolidated subsidiaries is provided for as described below in accordance with the internal standards for write-offs and provisions.

For claims on borrowers that have entered into bankruptcy, special liquidation proceedings or similar legal proceedings ("bankrupt borrowers") or borrowers that are not legally or formally insolvent but are regarded as substantially in the same situation ("effectively bankrupt borrowers"), a reserve is provided for based on the amount of claims, after the write-off stated below, net of the expected amount of recoveries from collateral and guarantees.

For claims on borrowers that are not currently bankrupt but are perceived to have a high risk of falling into bankruptcy ("potentially bankrupt borrowers"), a reserve is provided for in the amount deemed necessary based on an overall solvency assessment of the claims, net of the expected amount of recoveries from collateral and guarantees.

The discounted cash flows ("DCF") method is used for claims on borrowers whose cash flows from collection of principal and interest can be rationally estimated, and SMBC applies it to claims on large potentially bankrupt borrowers and claims on large borrowers requiring close monitoring that have been classified as "Past due loans (3 months or more)" or "Restructured loans," whose total loans from SMBC exceed a certain amount. SMBC establishes a reserve for possible loan losses using the DCF method for such claims in the amount of the difference between the present value of the future collection from principal and interest (calculated using the rationally estimated cash flows discounted at the initial contractual interest rate) and the book value.

For other claims, a reserve is provided for based on the historical loan-loss ratio.

For claims originated in specific overseas countries, an additional reserve is provided for in the amount deemed necessary based on the assessment of political and economic conditions.

Branches and credit supervision departments assess all claims in accordance with the internal rules for self-assessment of assets, and the Credit Review Department, independent from these operating sections, reviews their assessment. The reserves are provided for based on the results of these assessments.

The reserve for possible loan losses of other consolidated

subsidiaries for general claims is provided for in the amount deemed necessary based on the historical loan-loss ratios, and for doubtful claims in the amount deemed uncollectible based on assessment of each claim.

For collateralized or guaranteed claims on bankrupt borrowers and effectively bankrupt borrowers, the amount exceeding the estimated value of collateral and guarantees is deemed to be uncollectible and written off against the total outstanding amount of the claims. The amount of write-off was ¥809,835 million (\$8,976 million) at September 30, 2009.

### (6) Reserve for employee bonuses

The reserve for employee bonuses is provided for payment of bonuses to employees, in the amount of estimated bonuses, which are attributable to the interim period.

### (7) Reserve for employee retirement benefits

The reserve for employee retirement benefits is provided for payment of retirement benefits to employees, in the amount deemed accrued at the interim period-end, based on the projected retirement benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets at the fiscal year-end.

Unrecognized prior service cost is amortized using the straight-line method, primarily over 9 years, over the employees' estimated average remaining service period from the fiscal year of its incurrence.

Unrecognized net actuarial gain or loss is amortized using the straight-line method, primarily over 9 years, over the employees' average remaining service period, commencing from the next fiscal year of incurrence.

### (8) Reserve for executive retirement benefits

The reserve for executive retirement benefits is provided for payment of retirement benefits to directors, corporate auditors and other executive officers, in the amount deemed accrued at the interim period-end based on the internal regulations.

### (9) Reserve for reimbursement of deposits

The reserve for reimbursement of deposits which were derecognized as liabilities under certain conditions is provided for the possible losses on the future claims of withdrawal based on the historical reimbursements.

### (10) Reserve under the special laws

The reserve under the special laws is a reserve for eventual future operating losses from financial instruments transactions pursuant to Articles 46-5 and 48-3 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act.

(11) Translation of foreign currency assets and liabilities Assets and liabilities of SMFG and SMBC denominated in foreign currencies and accounts of SMBC overseas branches are translated into Japanese yen mainly at the exchange rates prevailing at the interim consolidated balance sheet date, with the exception of stocks of subsidiaries and affiliates translated at rates prevailing at the time of acquisition.

Other consolidated subsidiaries' assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Japanese yen at the exchange rates prevailing at their respective interim balance sheet dates.

#### (12) Lease transactions

- (a) Recognition of income on finance leases Interest income is allocated to each period.
- (b) Recognition of income on operating leases Primarily, lease-related income is recognized on a straightline basis over the term of the lease, based on the contractual amount of lease fees per month.
- (c) Recognition of income and expenses on installment sales Primarily, installment-sales-related income and installment-sales-related expenses are recognized on a due-date accrual basis over the period of the installment sales.

### (13) Hedge accounting

(a) Hedging against interest rate changes

As for the hedge accounting method applied to hedging transactions for interest rate risk arising from financial assets and liabilities, SMBC applies deferred hedge accounting.

SMBC applies deferred hedge accounting stipulated in "Treatment for Accounting and Auditing of Application of Accounting Standard for Financial Instruments in Banking Industry" (Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("JICPA") Industry Audit Committee Report No. 24) to portfolio hedges on groups of large-volume, small-value monetary claims and debts.

As for the portfolio hedges to offset market fluctuation, SMBC assesses the effectiveness of such hedges by classifying the hedged items (such as deposits and loans) and the hedging instruments (such as interest rate swaps) by their maturity. As for the portfolio hedges to fix cash flows, SMBC assesses the effectiveness of such hedges by verifying the correlation between the hedged items and the hedging instruments.

As for the individual hedges, SMBC assesses the effectiveness of such individual hedges.

As a result of the application of JICPA Industry Audit Committee Report No. 24, SMBC discontinued the application of hedge accounting or applied fair value hedge accounting to a portion of the hedging instruments using "macro hedge," which had been applied in order to manage interest rate risk arising from large-volume transactions in loans, deposits and other interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities as a whole using derivatives pursuant to "Temporary Treatment for Accounting and Auditing of Application of Accounting Standard for Financial Instruments in Banking Industry" (JICPA Industry Audit Committee Report No. 15). The deferred hedge losses and gains related to such a portion of hedging instruments are charged to "Interest income" or "Interest expenses" over a 12-year period (maximum) according to their maturity from the fiscal year ended March 31, 2004. Gross amounts of deferred hedge losses and gains on "macro hedge" (before deducting tax effect) at September 30, 2009 were ¥4,206 million (\$47 million) and ¥3,567 million (\$40 million), respectively.

(b) Hedging against currency fluctuations SMBC applies deferred hedge accounting stipulated in "Treatment of Accounting and Auditing Concerning Accounting for Foreign Currency Transactions in Banking Industry" (JICPA Industry Audit Committee Report No. 25) to currency swap and foreign exchange swap transactions executed for the purpose of lending or borrowing funds in different currencies.

Pursuant to JICPA Industry Audit Committee Report No. 25, SMBC assesses the effectiveness of currency swap and foreign exchange swap transactions executed for the purpose of offsetting the risk of changes in currency exchange rates by verifying that there are foreign-currency monetary claims and debts corresponding to the foreigncurrency positions.

In order to hedge risk arising from volatility of exchange rates for stocks of subsidiaries and affiliates and other securities (excluding bonds) denominated in foreign currencies, SMBC applies deferred hedge accounting or fair value hedge accounting, on the conditions that the hedged securities are designated in advance and that sufficient onbalance (actual) or off-balance (forward) liability exposure exists to cover the cost of the hedged securities denominated in the same foreign currencies.

(c) Transactions between consolidated subsidiaries As for derivative transactions between consolidated subsidiaries or internal transactions between trading accounts and other accounts (or among internal sections), SMBC manages the interest rate swaps and currency swaps that are designated as hedging instruments in accordance with the non-arbitrary and strict criteria for external transactions stipulated in JICPA Industry Audit Committee Report No. 24 and No. 25. Therefore, SMBC accounts for the gains or losses that arise from interest rate swaps and currency swaps in its earnings or defers them, rather than eliminating them.

Certain other consolidated subsidiaries apply the deferred hedge accounting or the special treatment for interest rate swaps. A consolidated domestic subsidiary (a leasing company) partly applies the accounting method that is permitted by "Temporary Treatment for Accounting and Auditing of Application of Accounting Standard for Financial Instruments in Leasing Industry' (JICPA Industry Audit Committee Report No. 19).

### (14) Consumption tax

National and local consumption taxes of SMFG and its consolidated domestic subsidiaries are accounted for using the tax-excluded method.

### (15) Tax effect accounting

On the premise that transfer to and from the reserve for losses on overseas investments will be conducted through appropriation of retained earnings (deficit) at the end of the fiscal year of SMFG and its consolidated domestic subsidiaries, current and deferred income taxes are recorded in the amount corresponding to the interim consolidated period.

### (16) Amortization of goodwill

Goodwill on SMBC Friend Securities Co., Ltd. and Sumitomo Mitsui Finance and Leasing Company, Limited is amortized using the straight-line method over 20 years. Goodwill on other companies is charged or credited to income directly when incurred or benefited.

#### (17) Issuance of new shares

On June 22, 2009, SMFG issued 219,700 thousand new shares of common stock at ¥3,766 per share (issue price) for final allocation by underwriters at ¥3,928 per share (offer price). Furthermore, in connection with the over-allotment of 15,300 thousand shares of common stock offered for sale at ¥3,928 per share (sales price) in the public offering, SMFG issued 8,931 thousand new shares of common stock at ¥3,766 per share (issue price) through third-party allocation to the underwriter who conducted the over-allotment on July 27, 2009. The purchase agreement for the offering prescribes that the total amount of issue price be treated as the total amount of subscription price and no underwriting commission be paid. Accordingly, other expenses do not include the amount equivalent to the underwriting commission for the offering in the amount of ¥37,038 million. Out of the issue price per share, ¥1,883 is accounted for as capital stock and ¥1,883 as capital surplus.

Equity of ¥4,387 million attributable to SMFG, which a consolidated subsidiary and an equity method affiliated company of SMFG recorded as earnings under the purchase agreement for the offering, was accounted for as "Capital surplus."

### 5. Statements of cash flows

For the purposes of presenting the interim consolidated statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents represent cash and due from banks.

### 6. Others

Amounts less than one million yen have been omitted. As a result, the totals in Japanese yen shown in the financial statements do not necessarily agree with the sum of the individual amounts. The translation of the Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollars is included solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan, using the prevailing exchange rate at September 30, 2009, which was ¥90.22 to US\$1. These translations should not be construed as representations that the Japanese yen amounts have been, could have been, or could in the future be, converted into U.S. dollars at that rate.

### II. Notes to Consolidated Balance Sheet

- 1. Securities include ¥490,709 million (\$5,439 million) of stocks of unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates and ¥5.816 million (\$64 million) of investments.
- 2. Japanese government bonds as sub-accounts of Securities include ¥33,565 million (\$372 million) of unsecured loaned securities for which borrowers have the right to sell or pledge.

As for the unsecured borrowed securities for which SMBC has the right to sell or pledge and the securities which SMBC purchased under resale agreements and borrowed with cash collateral, that are permitted to be sold or pledged without restrictions, ¥1,201,607 million (\$13,319 million) of securities are pledged, and ¥126.387 million (\$1.401 million) of securities are held in hand as of the interim consolidated balance sheet date.

3. Bankrupt loans and Non-accrual loans were ¥245,109 million (\$2,717 million) and ¥1,132,394 million (\$12,551 million), respectively.

"Bankrupt loans" are loans, after write-off, to legally bankrupt borrowers as defined in Articles 96-1-3 and 96-1-4 of the Enforcement Ordinance No. 97 of the Japanese Corporate Tax Law (issued in 1965) and on which accrued interest income is not recognized as there is substantial doubt about the ultimate collectability of either principal or interest because they are past due for a considerable period of time or for other reasons.

"Non-accrual loans" are loans on which accrued interest income is not recognized, excluding "Bankrupt loans" and loans on which interest payments are deferred in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties.

4. Past due loans (3 months or more) totaled ¥51,983 million (\$576 million)

"Past due loans (3 months or more)" are loans on which the principal or interest is past due for 3 months or more, excluding "Bankrupt loans" and "Non-accrual loans."

- 5. Restructured loans totaled ¥220,384 million (\$2,443 million).
  - "Restructured loans" are loans on which terms and conditions have been amended in favor of the borrowers (e.g., reduction of the original interest rate, deferral of interest payments, extension of principal repayments or debt forgiveness) in order to support the borrowers' recovery from financial difficulties, excluding "Bankrupt loans," "Non-accrual loans" and "Past due loans (3 months or more)."
- 6. The total amount of "Bankrupt loans," "Non-accrual loans," "Past due loans (3 months or more)" and "Restructured loans" was ¥1,649,873 million (\$18,287 million).

The amounts of loans presented in 3. to 6. above are the amounts before deduction of the reserve for possible loan losses.

7. Bills discounted are accounted for as financial transactions in accordance with JICPA Industry Audit Committee Report No. 24. SMFG's banking subsidiaries have rights to sell or pledge bank acceptance bought, commercial bills discounted, documentary bills and foreign exchanges bought without restrictions. The total face value was ¥533,069 million (\$5,909 million).

### 8. Assets pledged as collateral were as follows:

0 1 00 0000	2.5111	Millions of
September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	U.S. dollars
Assets pledged as collateral:		
Cash and due from banks and		
Deposits with banks	¥ 223,777	\$ 2,480
Call loans and bills bought	198,937	2,205
Monetary claims bought	1,834	20
Trading assets	910,516	10,092
Securities	4,786,414	53,053
Loans and bills discounted	2,775,843	30,767
Lease receivables and		
investment assets	32,291	358
Tangible fixed assets	17,326	192
Other assets (installment account		
receivable, etc.)	2,430	27
Liabilities corresponding to		
assets pledged as collateral:		
Deposits	25,171	279
Call money and bills sold	1,504,590	16,677
Payables under repurchase		
agreements	1,047,080	11,606
Payables under securities		
lending transactions	2,909,465	32,249
Trading liabilities	403,073	4,468
Borrowed money	1,792,122	19,864
Other liabilities	13,760	153
Acceptances and guarantees	121,859	1,351
	-	

In addition to the assets presented above, the following assets were pledged as collateral for cash settlements, variation margins of futures market transactions and certain other purposes at September 30, 2009:

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Cash and due from banks and Deposits with banks	¥ 24,118	\$ 267
Trading assets	98,518	1,092
SecuritiesLoans and bills discounted	12,994,550 1,930,012	144,032 21,392

At September 30, 2009, other assets included surety deposits of ¥86,798 million (\$962 million) and variation margins of futures market transactions of ¥8,695 million (\$96 million).

9. Commitment line contracts on overdrafts and loans are agreements to lend to customers, up to a prescribed amount, as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contracts. The amount of unused commitments at September 30, 2009 was ¥41,975,553 million (\$465,258 million), and the amount of unused commitments whose original contract terms are within 1 year or unconditionally cancelable at any time at September 30, 2009 was ¥36,251,251 million (\$401,809 million).

Since many of these commitments are expected to expire without being drawn upon, the total amount of unused commitments does not necessarily represent actual future cash flow requirements. Many of these commitments include clauses under which SMBC and other consolidated subsidiaries can reject an application from customers or reduce the contract amounts in the event that economic conditions change, SMBC and other consolidated subsidiaries need to secure claims, or other events occur. In addition, SMBC and other consolidated subsidiaries may request the customers to pledge collateral such as premises and securities at

the time of the contracts, and take necessary measures such as monitoring customers' financial positions, revising contracts when such need arises and securing claims after the contracts are

10. SMBC and another consolidated subsidiary revaluated their own land for business activities in accordance with the "Law Concerning Land Revaluation" (the "Law") effective March 31, 1998 and the law concerning amendment of the Law effective March 31, 2001. The income taxes corresponding to the net unrealized gains are reported in "Liabilities" as "Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation," and the net unrealized gains, net of deferred taxes, are reported as "Land revaluation excess" in "Net assets."

A certain affiliate revaluated its own land for business activities in accordance with the Law. The net unrealized gains, net of deferred taxes, are reported as "Land revaluation excess" in "Net assets."

Date of the revaluation

SMBC:

March 31, 1998 and March 31, 2002 Another consolidated subsidiary and an affiliate: March 31, 1999 and March 31, 2002

Method of revaluation (stipulated in Article 3-3 of the Law)

Fair values were determined by applying appropriate adjustments for land shape and timing of appraisal to the values stipulated in Articles 2-3, 2-4 or 2-5 of the Enforcement Ordinance of the Law Concerning Land Revaluation (the Enforcement Ordinance No. 119) effective March 31, 1998. Another consolidated subsidiary and an affiliate:

Fair values were determined based on the values stipulated in Articles 2-3 and 2-5 of the Enforcement Ordinance No. 119.

- 11. Accumulated depreciation on tangible fixed assets amounted to ¥634,004 million (\$7,027 million).
- 12. The balance of subordinated borrowings included in "Borrowed money" was ¥378,000 million (\$4,190 million).
- 13. The balance of subordinated bonds included in "Bonds" was ¥2,330,453 million (\$25,831 million).
- 14. The amount guaranteed by banking subsidiaries to privately placed bonds (stipulated by Article 2-3 of Financial Instruments and Exchange Act) in "Securities" was ¥2,218,942 million (\$24,595 million).

### III. Notes to Consolidated Statement of Operations

- 1. "Other income" included gains on sale of stocks and other securities of ¥4,325 million (\$48 million), gains on disposal of fixed assets of ¥10,294 million (\$114 million) and gains on recoveries of written-off claims of ¥526 million (\$6 million).
- 2. "Other expenses" included write-off of loans of ¥118,308 million (\$1,311 million), losses on devaluation of stocks and other securities of ¥10,597 million (\$117 million), losses on sale of delinquent loans of ¥23,914 million (\$265 million), equity in losses of affiliates of ¥20,042 million (\$222 million), losses on impairment of fixed assets of ¥1,763 million (\$20 million) and losses on disposal of fixed assets of ¥1,279 million (\$14 million).

3. The difference between the recoverable amount and the book value of the following assets is recognized as "Losses on impairment of fixed assets" and included in "Other expenses" in the interim period.

Six months ended September 30, 2009

Area	Purpose of use	Туре	Mill of y		Millions of U.S. dollars
Tokyo metropolitan area	Branch	Land and	¥	13	\$ 0
	(1 branch)	buildings, etc.			
	Corporate asset	s		17	0
	(1 item)				
	Idle assets			403	5
	(23 items)				
Kinki area	Idle assets	Land and	1.	,107	12
	(22 items)	buildings, etc.			
Other	Idle assets	Land and		222	3
	(9 items)	buildings, etc.			

At SMBC, a branch, which continuously manages and determines its income and expenses, is the smallest unit of asset group for recognition and measurement of impairment loss of fixed assets. Assets such as corporate headquarters facilities, training

facilities, data and system centers, and health and recreational facilities which do not produce cash flows that can be attributed to individual assets are treated as corporate assets. As for idle assets, impairment loss is measured individually. At other consolidated subsidiaries, a branch or other group is the smallest asset grouping unit as well.

SMBC and other subsidiaries reduced the carrying amounts of long-lived assets of which investments are not expected to be fully recovered to their recoverable amounts, and recognized the losses as "losses on impairment of fixed assets," which is included in "Other expenses." SMBC reduced the carrying amounts of corporate assets and idle assets, and other consolidated subsidiaries reduced the carrying amounts of long-lived assets of their branches and idle assets. The recoverable amount is calculated using net realizable value which is basically determined by subtracting the expected disposal cost from the appraisal value based on the Real Estate Appraisal Standard.

### IV. Notes to Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets

### 1. Type and number of shares issued and treasury shares

	Number of shares				
	March 31,			September 30,	
Six months ended September 30, 2009	2009	Increase	Decrease	2009	
Shares issued					
Common stock	789,080,477	228,631,300*1		1,017,711,777	
Preferred stock (1st series Type 4)	4,175			4,175	
Preferred stock (2nd series Type 4)	4,175			4,175	
Preferred stock (3rd series Type 4)	4,175			4,175	
Preferred stock (4th series Type 4)	4,175	_	_	4,175	
Preferred stock (9th series Type 4)	4,175	_	_	4,175	
Preferred stock (10th series Type 4)	4,175	_	_	4,175	
Preferred stock (11th series Type 4)	4,175	_	_	4,175	
Preferred stock (12th series Type 4)	4,175	_	_	4,175	
Preferred stock (1st series Type 6)	70,001			70,001	
Total	789,183,878	228,631,300		1,017,815,178	
Treasury shares					
Common stock	17,028,466	36,845*2	9,159*2	2 17,056,152	
Total	17,028,466	36,845	9,159	17,056,152	

<sup>\*1</sup> Increase in number of common shares issued:

- 219,700,000 shares due to issuance of new shares by way of public offering on June 22, 2009
- 8,931,300 shares due to issuance of new shares by way of third-party allotment on July 27, 2009
- \*2 Increase in number of treasury common shares:
  - 36,845 shares due to purchase of fractional shares

Decrease in number of treasury common shares:

• 9,159 shares due to sale of fractional shares

### 2. Information on stock acquisition rights

								Millions of
				Numbe	er of shares		Millions of yen	U.S. dollars
Six months ended	Detail of stock	Type of	March 31,			September 30,	September 30,	September 30,
September 30, 2009	acquisition rights	shares	2009	Increase	Decrease	2009	2009	2009
SMFG	Stock options	_	_	_	_	_	¥	\$
Consolidated subsidiary		_	_	_		_	74	1
Total							¥74	\$ 1

### 3. Information on dividends

(1) Dividends paid in the six months ended September 30, 2009

	Millions of yen	Yen
Type of shares	Cash dividends	Cash dividends per share
Common stock	¥15,707	¥ 20
Preferred stock (1st series Type 4)	281	67,500
Preferred stock (2nd series Type 4)	281	67,500
Preferred stock (3rd series Type 4)	281	67,500
Preferred stock (4th series Type 4)	281	67,500
Preferred stock (9th series Type 4)	281	67,500
Preferred stock (10th series Type 4)	281	67,500
Preferred stock (11th series Type 4)	281	67,500
Preferred stock (12th series Type 4)	281	67,500
Preferred stock (1st series Type 6)	3,097	44,250

Notes: 1. The date of the resolution of the ordinary general meeting of shareholders was June 26, 2009.

- 2. The record date of all types of stock was March 31, 2009.
- 3. The effective date of all types of stock was June 26, 2009.

### (2) Dividends to be paid in the second half of the fiscal year ending March 31, 2010

		Millions of yen	Yen
Type of shares	Source of dividends	Cash dividends	Cash dividends per share
Common stock	Retained earnings	¥45,629	¥ 45
Preferred stock (1st series Type 4)	Retained earnings	281	67,500
Preferred stock (2nd series Type 4)	Retained earnings	281	67,500
Preferred stock (3rd series Type 4)	Retained earnings	281	67,500
Preferred stock (4th series Type 4)	Retained earnings	281	67,500
Preferred stock (9th series Type 4)	Retained earnings	281	67,500
Preferred stock (10th series Type 4)	Retained earnings	281	67,500
Preferred stock (11th series Type 4)	Retained earnings	281	67,500
Preferred stock (12th series Type 4)	Retained earnings	281	67,500
Preferred stock (1st series Type 6)	Retained earnings	3,097	44,250

Notes: 1. The date of the resolution of the meeting of the Board of Directors was November 13, 2009.

- 2. The record date of all types of stock was September 30, 2009.
- 3. The effective date of all types of stock was December 4, 2009.

### V. Lease Transactions

### 1. Financing leases

- (1) Lessee side
  - (a) Lease assets

Tangible fixed assets mainly consisted of branches and equipment. Intangible fixed assets are software.

(b) Depreciation method of lease assets

Depreciation method of lease assets is reported in Note I. 4. (4) Depreciation.

- (2) Lessor side
  - (a) Breakdown of lease investment assets

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Lease receivables	¥1,426,508	\$15,811
Residual value	105,249	1,167
Unearned interest income	(245,894)	(2,725)
Total	¥1,285,862	\$14,253

(b) The scheduled collections of lease receivables and investment assets are as follows:

Lease payments receivable related to lease receivables

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Within 1 year	¥243,031	\$2,694
More than 1 year to 2 years	175,763	1,948
More than 2 years to 3 years	109,427	1,213
More than 3 years to 4 years	77,085	854
More than 4 years to 5 years	36,809	408
More than 5 years	61,328	680
Total	¥703,444	\$7,797

Lease payments receivable related to investment assets

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Within 1 year	¥ 439,785	\$ 4,875
More than 1 year to 2 years	321,542	3,564
More than 2 years to 3 years	231,046	2,561
More than 3 years to 4 years	165,667	1,836
More than 4 years to 5 years	87,896	974
More than 5 years	180,570	2,001
Total	¥1,426,508	\$15,811

(c) Non-transfer ownership finance leases, which commenced in fiscal years beginning before April 1, 2008, are valued at their appropriate book value, net of accumulated depreciation, as of March 31, 2008, and recorded as the beginning balance of fiscal 2008 of "Lease receivables and investment assets."

Moreover, interest on such non-transfer ownership finance leases during the remaining term of the leases is allocated over the lease term using the straight-line method.

As a result of this accounting treatment, "Income before income taxes and minority interests" for the six months ended September 30, 2009 was ¥8,975 million (\$99 million) more than it would have been if such transactions had been treated in a similar way to sales of the underlying assets.

### 2. Operating leases

(1) Lessee side

Future minimum lease payments on operating leases which were not cancelable at September 30, 2009 were as follows:

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Due within 1 year	¥14,656	\$163
Due after 1 year	50,638	561
Total	¥65,295	\$724

### (2) Lessor side

Future minimum lease payments on operating leases which were not cancelable at September 30, 2009 were as follows:

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Due within 1 year	¥ 21,612	\$ 239
Due after 1 year	105,003	1,164
Total	¥126,616	\$1,403

Future lease payments receivable on operating leases which were not cancelable amounting to ¥1,375 million (\$15 million) on the lessor side were pledged as collateral for borrowings.

### VI. Fair Value Information

#### 1. Securities

The amounts shown in the following tables include negotiable certificates of deposit bought classified as "Deposits with banks," and beneficiary claims on loan trusts classified as "Monetary claims bought," in addition to "Securities" stated in the interim consolidated balance sheets.

(1) Bonds classified as held-to-maturity with fair value

•	Millions of yen			Millions of U.S. dollars		
Someon kon 20, 2000	Consolidated balance sheet	Fair value	Net unrealized	Consolidated balance sheet	Fair value	Net unrealized
September 30, 2009  Japanese government bonds	¥2,391,671	¥2,437,413	gains (losses) ¥45.741	\$26,509	\$27,016	gains (losses) \$507
Japanese local government bonds	121,019	123,581	2,562	1,341	1,370	29
Japanese corporate bonds	405,936	412,813	6,876	4,500	4,576	76
Other	7,684	7,533	(151)	85	83	(2)
Total	¥2,926,313	¥2,981,342	¥55,028	\$32,435	\$33,045	\$610

Note: Fair value is calculated using market prices at the interim period-end.

#### (2) Other securities with fair value

	Millions of yen			Millions of U.S. dollars		
		Consolidated			Consolidated	
September 30, 2009	Acquisition cost	balance sheet amount	Net unrealized gains (losses)	Acquisition cost	balance sheet amount	Net unrealized gains (losses)
Stocks	¥ 1,975,255	¥ 2,503,079	¥527,824	\$ 21,894	\$ 27,744	\$5,850
Bonds	14,486,839	14,550,133	63,294	160,572	161,274	702
Japanese government bonds	13,850,164	13,908,090	57,925	153,515	154,157	642
Japanese local government bonds	199,568	201,521	1,953	2,212	2,234	22
Japanese corporate bonds	437,106	440,521	3,415	4,845	4,883	38
Other	3,773,966	3,787,459	13,493	41,831	41,981	150
Total	¥20,236,061	¥20,840,673	¥604,611	\$224,297	\$230,999	\$6,702

Notes: 1. Interim consolidated balance sheet amount is calculated as follows:

Stocks (including foreign stocks): Average market prices during one month before the interim period-end

Bonds and other: Market prices at the interim period-end or fair value based on the DCF method on certain Japanese government bonds

2. Floating-rate Japanese government bonds which SMFG held as "Other securities" — AFS securities" have been carried at their reasonably estimated amounts in accordance with the "Practical Solution on Measurement of Fair Value of Financial Assets" (ASBJ Practical Issues Task Force No. 25).

SMFG has rationally calculated the fair values of floating-rate Japanese government bonds by discounting future cash flows estimated from their yields and other factors, using discount rates determined based on their yields. Yield and volatility are the main parameters for calculating

3. Other securities with fair value are considered as impaired if the fair value declines materially below the acquisition cost and such decline is not considered as recoverable. In such a case, the fair value is recognized as the interim consolidated balance sheet amount and the amount of writedown is accounted for as valuation loss for the period. Valuation loss for the interim period was ¥2,520 million (\$28 million). The rule for determining "material decline" is as follows and is based on the classification of issuers under self-assessment of assets.

Bankrupt/Effectively bankrupt/Potentially bankrupt issuers: Fair value is lower than acquisition cost.

Issuers requiring caution:

Fair value is 30% or more lower than acquisition cost.

Normal issuers:

Fair value is 50% or more lower than acquisition cost.

Bankrupt issuers: Issuers that are legally bankrupt or formally declared bankrupt.

Effectively bankrupt issuers: Issuers that are not legally bankrupt but regarded as substantially bankrupt.

Potentially bankrupt issuers: Issuers that are not bankrupt now, but are perceived to have a high risk of falling into bankruptcy.

Issuers requiring caution: Issuers that are identified for close monitoring.

Normal issuers: Issuers other than the above four categories of issuers.

### (3) Securities with no available market value

	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
	Consolidated	Consolidated
September 30, 2009	balance sheet amount	balance sheet amount
Bonds classified as held-to-maturity:		
Beneficiary claims on accounts receivable, etc.	¥ 16,188	\$ 179
Other securities:		
Unlisted stocks (excluding OTC stocks)	325,285	3,605
Unlisted bonds	2,903,498	32,182
Unlisted foreign securities	732,798	8,122
Other	621,792	6,892

### 2. Money held in trust

(1) Money held in trust classified as held-to-maturity

There are no corresponding transactions.

(2) Other money held in trust

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Acquisition cost	¥7,890	\$87
Consolidated balance sheet amount	7,717	85
Net unrealized gains (losses)	(172)	(2)

Note: Interim consolidated balance sheet amount is calculated using market prices at the interim period-end.

### 3. Net unrealized gains on other securities and other money held in trust

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Net unrealized gains	¥603,233	\$6,686
Other securities	603,405	6,688
Other money held in trust	(172)	(2)
(-) Deferred tax liabilities	164,562	1,824
Net unrealized gains on other securities (before adjustment)	438,670	4,862
(–) Minority interests	5,398	60
(+) SMFG's interest in net unrealized gains on valuation of other securities held by affiliates accounted for by the equity method	35,490	394
Net unrealized gains on other securities	¥468,762	\$5,196

Note: Net unrealized gains included foreign currency translation adjustments on non-marketable securities denominated in foreign currencies.

### 4. Derivative transactions

(1) Interest rate derivatives

	Millions of yen			Millions of U.S. dollars		
September 30, 2009	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)
Listed:						
Interest rate futures	¥ 48,707,503	¥ 6,188	¥ 6,188	\$ 539,875	\$ 69	\$ 69
Interest rate options	631,540	40	40	7,000	0	0
Over-the-counter:						
Forward rate agreements	22,968,000	616	616	254,578	7	7
Interest rate swaps	377,219,181	152,331	152,331	4,181,104	1,688	1,688
Interest rate swaptions	4,555,154	6,162	6,162	50,489	68	68
Caps	41,006,963	(7,087)	(7,087)	454,522	(78)	(78)
Floors	6,789,459	(9,732)	(9,732)	75,254	(108)	(108)
Other	3,990,673	73,219	73,219	44,233	812	812
Total	/	¥221,738	¥221,738	/	\$2,458	\$2,458

Note: The transactions above are valued at fair value and the valuation gains (losses) are accounted for in the interim consolidated statements of operations. Derivative transactions to which the deferred hedge accounting method is applied are not included in the amounts above.

### (2) Currency derivatives

Currency derivatives	Millions of yen			Millions of U.S. dollars			
September 30, 2009	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)	
Over-the-counter:							
Currency swaps	¥23,224,715	¥(220,728)	¥ 58,717	\$257,423	\$(2,447)	\$ 651	
Currency swaptions	1,781,424	18,278	18,278	19,745	203	202	
Forward foreign exchange	35,234,842	179,615	179,615	390,544	1,991	1,991	
Currency options	7,733,653	93,736	93,736	85,720	1,039	1,039	
Total	/	¥ 70,901	¥350,347	/	\$ 786	\$3,883	

Note: The transactions above are valued at fair value and the valuation gains (losses) are accounted for in the interim consolidated statements of operations. The amounts above do not include the following:

- (a) Derivative transactions to which the deferred hedge accounting method is applied;
- (b) Those that are allotted to financial assets/liabilities denominated in foreign currencies and whose fair values are already reflected in the interim consolidated balance sheets; and
- (c) Those that are allotted to financial assets/liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, and the financial assets/liabilities are eliminated in the process of consolidation.

### (3) Equity derivatives

		Millions of yen		Mil	lions of U.S. dol	llars
September 30, 2009	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)
Listed:						
Equity price index futures	¥ 50,372	¥ 55	¥ 55	\$ 558	\$ 0	\$ 0
Equity price index options	18,675	(115)	(115)	207	(1)	(1)
Over-the-counter:						
Equity options	451,611	0	0	5,006	0	0
Total	/	¥ (60)	¥ (60)	/	\$(1)	\$(1)

Note: The transactions above are valued at fair value and the valuation gains (losses) are accounted for in the interim consolidated statements of operations. Derivative transactions to which the deferred hedge accounting method is applied are not included in the amounts above.

#### (4) Bond derivatives

		Millions of yen		Mil	llars	
September 30, 2009	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)
Listed:						
Bond futures	¥2,460,834	¥(130)	¥(130)	\$27,276	\$(2)	\$(2)
Bond futures options	139,687	(311)	(311)	1,548	(3)	(3)
Over-the-counter:						
Forward bond agreements	46,449	844	844	515	9	9
Total	/	¥ 402	¥ 402	/	\$ 4	\$ 4

Note: The transactions above are valued at fair value and the valuation gains (losses) are accounted for in the interim consolidated statements of operations. Derivative transactions to which the deferred hedge accounting method is applied are not included in the amounts above.

### (5) Commodity derivatives

,		Millions of yen			Millions of U.S. dollars							
September 30, 2009		ntract nount		air lue		ation (losses)	Contr		Fai valı			ation (losses)
Listed:												
Commodity futures	¥	445	¥	2	¥	2	\$	5	\$	0	\$	0
Over-the-counter:												
Commodity swaps	44	2,801	58	,899	58	,899	4,	908	6	53		653
Commodity options	3	8,162	1	,294	1	,294		423		14		14
Total		/	¥60	,197	¥60	,197		/	\$6	67	\$0	667

Notes: 1. The transactions above are valued at fair value and the valuation gains (losses) are accounted for in the interim consolidated statements of operations. Derivative transactions to which the deferred hedge accounting method is applied are not included in the amounts above.

### (6) Credit derivative transactions

	Millions of yen			Millions of U.S. dollars			
September 30, 2009	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)	Contract amount	Fair value	Valuation gains (losses)	
Over-the-counter:	amount	varue	gains (iosses)	amount	varue	gailis (losses)	
Credit default options	¥2,729,621	¥3,995	¥3,995	\$30,255	\$44	\$44	
Total	/	¥3,995	¥3,995	/	\$44	\$44	

Note: The transactions above are valued at fair value and the valuation gains (losses) are accounted for in the interim consolidated statements of operations. Derivative transactions to which the deferred hedge accounting method is applied are not included in the amounts above.

### VII. Stock Option

SMFG recorded stock option expenses in "General and administrative expenses" of ¥8 million (\$0 million) in the six months ended September 30, 2009.

<sup>2.</sup> Commodity derivatives are transactions on fuel and metal.

### VIII. Segment Information

### 1. Business segment information

	Millions of yen							
Six months ended September 30, 2009	Banking business	Leasing business	Other business	Total	Elimination	Consolidated		
Ordinary income								
(1) External customers	¥1,180,892	¥159,518	¥226,499	¥1,566,910	¥ —	¥1,566,910		
(2) Intersegment	26,600	1,391	128,424	156,416	(156,416)	_		
Total	1,207,493	160,910	354,923	1,723,326	(156,416)	1,566,910		
Ordinary expenses	1,033,568	141,390	307,026	1,481,985	(137,300)	1,344,685		
Ordinary profit	¥ 173,924	¥ 19,519	¥ 47,897	¥ 241,341	¥ (19,116)	¥ 222,225		

_	Millions of U.S. dollars						
Six months ended September 30, 2009	Banking business	Leasing business	Other business	Total	Elimination	Consolidated	
Ordinary income							
(1) External customers	\$13,089	\$1,768	\$2,511	\$17,368	\$ —	\$17,368	
(2) Intersegment	295	16	1,423	1,734	(1,734)		
Total	13,384	1,784	3,934	19,102	(1,734)	17,368	
Ordinary expenses	11,456	1,568	3,403	16,427	(1,522)	14,905	
Ordinary profit	\$ 1,928	\$ 216	\$ 531	\$ 2,675	\$ (212)	\$ 2,463	

- Notes: 1. The business segmentation is classified based on SMFG's internal management purpose. Ordinary income and ordinary profit are presented as counterparts of sales and operating profit of companies in other industries.
  - 2. "Other business" includes securities, credit card, investment banking, loans, venture capital, system development and information processing.
  - 3. Ordinary income represents total income excluding gains on disposal of fixed assets, recoveries of written-off claims and other extraordinary gains. Ordinary expenses represent total expenses excluding losses on disposal of fixed assets, losses on impairment of fixed assets and other extraordinary expenses.

### 2. Geographic segment information

				Millions of yen			
			Europe and	Asia and			
Six months ended September 30, 2009	Japan	The Americas	Middle East	Oceania	Total	Elimination	Consolidated
Ordinary income							
(1) External customers	¥1,331,661	¥108,327	¥66,217	¥60,703	¥1,566,910	¥ —	¥1,566,910
(2) Intersegment	13,652	54,438	1,621	2,428	72,140	(72,140)	_
Total	1,345,314	162,765	67,838	63,131	1,639,050	(72,140)	1,566,910
Ordinary expenses	1,203,227	103,661	65,505	34,798	1,407,193	(62,507)	1,344,685
Ordinary profit	¥ 142,087	¥ 59,104	¥ 2,333	¥28,333	¥ 231,857	¥ (9,632)	¥ 222,225

	Millions of U.S. dollars						
			Europe and	Asia and			
Six months ended September 30, 2009	Japan	The Americas	Middle East	Oceania	Total	Elimination	Consolidated
Ordinary income							
(1) External customers	\$14,760	\$1,201	\$734	\$673	\$17,368	\$ —	\$17,368
(2) Intersegment	152	603	18	27	800	(800)	_
Total	14,912	1,804	752	700	18,168	(800)	17,368
Ordinary expenses	13,337	1,149	726	386	15,598	(693)	14,905
Ordinary profit	\$ 1,575	\$ 655	\$ 26	\$314	\$ 2,570	\$(107)	\$ 2,463

- Notes: 1. The geographic segmentation is classified based on the degrees of the following factors: geographic proximity, similarity of economic activities and relationship of business activities among regions. Ordinary income and ordinary profit are presented as counterparts of sales and operating profit of companies in other industries.
  - 2. The Americas includes the United States, Brazil, Canada and others; Europe and Middle East includes the United Kingdom, Germany, France and others; Asia and Oceania includes China, Singapore, Australia and others except Japan.
  - 3. Ordinary income represents total income excluding gains on disposal of fixed assets, recoveries of written-off claims and other extraordinary gains. Ordinary expenses represent total expenses excluding losses on disposal of fixed assets, losses on impairment of fixed assets and other extraordinary expenses.

### 3. Ordinary income from overseas operations

Six months ended September 30, 2009	Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars
Consolidated ordinary income from overseas operations (A)	¥ 235,248	\$ 2,607
Consolidated ordinary income (B)	1,566,910	17,368
(A) / (B)	15.0%	15.0%

- Notes: 1. Consolidated ordinary income from overseas operations is presented as a counterpart of overseas sales of companies in other industries.
  - 2. The table above shows ordinary income from transactions of overseas branches of SMBC and transactions of overseas consolidated subsidiaries, excluding internal income. These extensive transactions are not categorized by transaction party and the geographic segment information is not presented because such information is not available.

### IX. Business Combinations

Business combinations of subsidiaries: Merger of credit card companies

A consolidated subsidiary, QUOQ Inc. ("QUOQ") and equity method affiliates, Central Finance Co., Ltd. ("CF") and OMC Card, Inc. ("OMC Card") merged on April 1, 2009. The new company was named Cedyna Financial Corporation and became an equity method affiliate of SMFG. The outline of the merger is as follows:

- 1. Outline of the merger
  - (1) Company profiles

Surviving company: OMC Card (Credit card business) Merged company: CF (Shopping credit business and general credit business)

Merged company: QUOQ (Shopping credit business and general credit business)

(2) Reasons for the merger

The credit card market is growing steadily, propelled by the expansion into new areas of settlement, such as for small purchases, the growing popularity of reward point programs, and other developments. Further substantial growth of the industry is anticipated with the greater use of credit cards to pay for public services charges and in other fields. At the same time, the business environment surrounding the industry is changing dramatically — development of new technologies and new services, such as electronic money; investment in systems that can respond to customers' needs for more in-depth, sophisticated and diverse services; enactment of laws on money lending business; etc. — and the industry is at a major turning point. In the shopping credit business, the Installment Sales Act is being revised amid the trend to strengthen consumer protection. Under these circumstances, the companies need to restructure

their operations in order to establish new business models.

On April 1, 2009, CF, OMC Card and OUOO merged to create one of the largest consumer finance companies in Japan with a high level of specialization and flexibility in its core businesses of credit cards and shopping credit by combining the customer bases, marketing capabilities, know-how and other resources of the 3 companies.

- (3) Date of merger April 1, 2009
- (4) Legal form of the business combinations The merger was a merger procedure by absorption with OMC Card as the surviving company. (New name of the company: Cedyna Financial Corporation)
- 2. Outline of accounting method SMFG applies the accounting procedures stipulated by Articles 39, 42 and 48 of the "Accounting Standard for Business Divestitures" (ASBJ Statement No. 7).
- 3. Name of the business segment, in which the subsidiary was included, in the segment information Other business
- 4. Approximate amounts of the subsidiary's earnings included in the interim consolidated statement of operations for the six months ended September 30, 2009 SMFG did not record profit or loss of QUOQ and its subsidiaries because they were excluded from the scope of consolidation at the beginning of the fiscal year.
- 5. Status after the business combination QUOQ and its subsidiaries are excluded from the scope of consolidation, and Cedyna Financial Corporation has become an affiliated company accounted for by the equity method.

### X. Per Share Data

September 30, 2009	Yen	U.S. dollars
Net assets per share	¥3,645.47	\$40.41
S'	Yen	U.S. dollars
Six months ended September 30, 2009		
Net income per share	¥128.05	\$1.42
Net income per share (diluted)	125.97	1.40
Notes: 1. Net income per share and Net income per share (diluted) are calculated based on the following:		
Six months ended September 30, 2009	Millions of yen, except number of shares	Millions of U.S. dollars
Net income per share:		
Net income	¥123,540	\$1,369
Amount not attributable to common stockholders	5,352	59
Dividends on preferred stock	5,352	59
Net income attributable to common stock	¥118,188	\$1,310
Average number of common stock during the six months (in thousands)	922,966	/
Net income per share (diluted):		
Adjustment for net income	¥ 2,034	\$ 23
Dividends on preferred stock	2,254	25
Stock acquisition rights issued by subsidiaries and affiliates	(220)	(2)
Increase in number of common stock (in thousands)	31,430	/

Outline of dilutive securities which were not included in the calculation of "Net income per share (diluted)" for the six months ended September 30, 2009 because they do not have dilutive effect:

> Stock acquisition rights: 1 type (Number of stock acquisition rights: 1,081 units)

31,430

#### 2. Net assets per share is calculated based on the following:

Preferred stock .....

September 30, 2009	Millions of yen, except number of shares	Millions of U.S. dollars
Net assets	¥6,102,967	\$67,645
Amounts excluded from Net assets	2,455,104	27,212
Preferred stock	310,203	3,438
Dividends on preferred stock	5,352	59
Stock acquisition rights	74	1
Minority interests	2,139,474	23,714
Net assets attributable to common stock at the interim period-end	¥3,647,863	\$40,433
Number of common stock at the interim period-end used for the calculation of		
Net assets per share (in thousands)	1,000,655	/

### XI. Subsequent Events (up to November 26, 2009)

Pursuant to the agreement reached on May 1, 2009 among SMBC, Nikko Citi Holdings, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Citigroup Inc. ("Citi"), and other affiliates of Citi, SMBC has acquired all of the shares of Nikko Cordial De-merger Preparatory Company Ltd. (the "Acquisition of Target Shares") on October 1, 2009. Nikko Cordial De-merger Preparatory Company succeeded to all of the operations (excluding selected assets and liabilities) of Nikko Cordial Securities Inc. ("Former Nikko Cordial"), which was engaged mainly in the retail securities business (the "Retail Business"), and certain businesses, including the domestic debt and equity underwriting businesses, of Nikko Citigroup Ltd. ("Former Nikko Citi"), which was engaged mainly in the wholesale securities business (the "Wholesale Business" and with the Retail Business, collectively, the "Target Businesses"), through a corporate de-merger (the "De-merger").

As of October 1, 2009, Nikko Cordial De-merger Preparatory Company Ltd.'s name has been changed to Nikko Cordial Securities Inc.

### 1. Overview of the transaction

### (1) Overview

SMBC acquired the following Target Businesses and assets from Citi, etc.

- The entire business (excluding certain assets and liabilities) of Former Nikko Cordial
- Certain businesses of Former Nikko Citi (including its domestic equity and debt underwriting business)
- Other subsidiaries and affiliates related to the Target Businesses (Nikko System Solutions, Ltd., Nikko Global Wrap, Ltd., Nikko Business Systems Co., Ltd., etc.) (hereinafter the "Affiliates")
- Strategic shareholdings
- Other assets including the "Nikko" brand and related trademarks

The Acquisition of Target Shares was implemented in a manner by which SMBC obtained Nikko Cordial Securities' shares from Former Nikko Cordial immediately after the succession to the Target Businesses by Nikko Cordial Securities as a result of the De-merger from Former Nikko Cordial and Former Nikko Citi.

In addition, the acquisition of the shares of the Affiliates, strategic shareholdings or other assets was implemented in a manner by which Nikko Cordial Securities either (i) succeeded to such shares or other assets which had been assigned or transferred to Former Nikko Cordial from related companies of Citi prior to the De-merger, or (ii) acquired such shares or other assets after the De-merger.

- (2) Final acquisition price
  - (a) The acquisition price for the Target Shares, etc. ¥545.0 billion (note that this figure will be adjusted by the end of December 2009, based on the net assets, etc. of Nikko Cordial Securities as of the effective date of the De-merger.)
  - (b) Strategic shareholdings (listed stocks) ¥29.8 billion
- 2. Outline of Nikko Cordial Securities Inc.
  - (1) Company name

Nikko Cordial Securities Inc.

(The company name changed from "Nikko Cordial De-merger Preparatory Company Ltd." on October 1, 2009)

(2) Description of principal business Financial instruments business, etc.

- (3) Location of head office
  - 3-1, Marunouchi 3-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
- (4) Representative

Representative Director and President, Eiji Watanabe

- (5) Amount of capital ¥10.0 billion
- (6) Date of incorporation June 15, 2009
- (7) Major shareholders and shareholding ratio Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation 100%
- (8) Operating results and financial condition of Former Nikko Cordial (Non-consolidated basis)

		Million	Millions of U.S. dollars Six months ended September 30, 2009			
		Year ended March 31, 2009				months ended mber 30, 2009
Operating revenues	¥	164,135	¥	85,632	\$	949
Net operating revenues		158,942		84,418		936
Operating income		19,685		20,932		232
Ordinary income		22,158		21,223		235
Net income (loss)		(3,626)		31,574		350
Net assets (period-end)		393,392		522,774		5,794
Total assets (period-end)	1	,466,956	1	,911,167	2	1,183

### XII. Parent Company

### 1. Nonconsolidated balance sheets (unaudited)

Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.

* '		Millions of U.S. dollars		
-	Septemb	per 30	March 31	September 30
September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009
Assets				
Current assets	¥ 27,377	¥ 15,524	¥ 23,730	\$ 304
Cash and due from banks	22,441	10,153	1,281	249
Other current assets	4,936	5,371	22,449	55
Fixed assets	5,236,196	3,976,432	4,033,583	58,038
Tangible fixed assets	2	3	2	0
Intangible fixed assets	10	5	11	0
Investments and other assets	5,236,183	3,976,422	4,033,568	58,038
Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	5,228,339	3,972,567	4,028,093	57,951
Other	7,844	3,854	5,475	87
Total assets	¥5,263,574	¥3,991,957	¥4,057,313	\$58,342
Liabilities and net assets Liabilities				
Current liabilities	¥1,080,372	¥1,051,424	¥1,079,566	\$11,975
Short-term borrowings	1,078,030	1,049,030	1,078,030	11,949
Income taxes payable	371	785	372	4
Reserve for employees bonuses	98	97	102	1
Other current liabilities	1,872	1,511	1,061	21
Fixed liabilities	347,483	162	199	3,852
Bonds	347,300	_	_	3,850
Reserve for executive retirement benefits	183	162	199	2
Total liabilities	1,427,856	1,051,587	1,079,766	15,827
Net assets Stockholders' equity		1 (20 0==	. (00.077	00.521
Capital stock	1,851,389	1,420,877	1,420,877	20,521
Capital surplus	1,346,601	930,319	916,163	14,926
Capital reserve	1,072,868	642,355	642,355	11,892
Other capital surplus	273,732	287,963	273,808	3,034
Retained earnings Other retained earnings	681,156	672,619	683,907	7,550
Voluntary reserve	30,420	30,420	30,420	337
Retained earnings brought forward	650,736	642,199	653,487	7,213
Treasury stock	(43,430)	(83,445)	(43,400)	(482)
Total stockholders' equity	3,835,717	2,940,370	2,977,547	42,515
Total net assets	3,835,717	2,940,370	2,977,547	42,515
Total liabilities and net assets	¥5,263,574	¥3,991,957	¥4,057,313	\$58,342

### 2. Nonconsolidated statements of income (unaudited)

Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.

		Millions of yen		Millions of U.S. dollars
	Six months of September		Year ended March 31	Six months ended September 30
Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009
Operating income	¥32,594	¥49,659	¥134,772	\$361
Dividends on investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	25,451	38,493	117,051	282
Fees and commissions received from subsidiaries	7,142	11,166	17,721	79
Operating expenses	3,535	3,466	8,790	39
General and administrative expenses	3,413	3,466	8,790	38
Interest on bonds	122	_	_	1
Operating profit	29,058	46,193	125,982	322
Nonoperating income	253	142	151	3
Nonoperating expenses	12,244	12,563	23,824	136
Ordinary profit	17,067	33,771	102,309	189
Income before income taxes	17,067	33,771	102,309	189
Current	1,227	3,850	2,393	13
Deferred	(2,469)	(2,153)	(3,552)	(27)
Net income	¥18,309	¥32,074	¥103,468	\$203

### 3. Nonconsolidated statements of changes in net assets (unaudited)

Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.

A /		Millions of yen		Millions of U.S. dollars
	Six month Septemb		Year ended March 31	Six months ended September 30
Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009
Stockholders' equity				
Capital stock				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	¥1,420,877	¥1,420,877	¥1,420,877	\$15,749
Changes in the period:				
Issuance of new shares	430,512	_	_	4,772
Net changes in the period	430,512	_	_	4,772
Balance at the end of the period	¥1,851,389	¥1,420,877	¥1,420,877	\$20,521
Capital surplus				
Capital reserve				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	642,355	642,355	642,355	7,120
Changes in the period:				
Issuance of new shares	430,512	_	_	4,772
Net changes in the period	430,512	_	_	4,772
Balance at the end of the period	¥1,072,868	¥ 642,355	¥ 642,355	\$11,892
Other capital surplus				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	273,808	288,031	288,031	3,035
Changes in the period:				
Disposal of treasury stock	(75)	(67)	(14,222)	(1)
Net changes in the period		(67)	(14,222)	(1)
Balance at the end of the period	¥ 273,732	¥ 287,963	¥ 273,808	\$ 3,034
Total capital surplus				
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	916,163	930,386	930,386	10,155
Changes in the period:				
Issuance of new shares	430,512	_	_	4,772
Disposal of treasury stock	(75)	(67)	(14,222)	(1)
Net changes in the period	430,437	(67)	(14,222)	4,771
Balance at the end of the period	¥1,346,601	¥ 930,319	¥ 916,163	\$14,926

		Millions of U.S. dollars			
-	Six month	Millions of yen as ended	Year ended	Six months ended	
	Septeml	per 30	March 31	September 30	
Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009	
Stockholders' equity					
Retained earnings					
Other retained earnings					
Voluntary reserve					
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	¥ 30,420	¥ 30,420	¥ 30,420	\$ 337	
Changes in the period:	- /	- /	- /		
Net changes in the period					
Balance at the end of the period	¥ 30,420	¥ 30,420	¥ 30,420	\$ 337	
Retained earnings brought forward		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	653,487	670,259	670,259	7,243	
Changes in the period:		,	,		
Cash dividends	(21,059)	(60,135)	(120, 240)	(233)	
Net income		32,074	103,468	203	
Net changes in the period	(2,750)	(28,060)	(16,772)	(30)	
Balance at the end of the period	¥ 650,736	¥ 642,199	¥ 653,487	\$ 7,213	
Total retained earnings				, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	683,907	700,679	700,679	7,580	
Changes in the period:	- /-	, ,	, ,		
Cash dividends	(21,059)	(60,135)	(120,240)	(233)	
Net income	18,309	32,074	103,468	203	
Net changes in the period	(2,750)	(28,060)	(16,772)	(30)	
Balance at the end of the period		¥ 672,619	¥ 683,907	\$ 7,550	
Treasury stock					
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	(43,400)	(83,194)	(83,194)	(481)	
Changes in the period:					
Purchase of treasury stock	(137)	(423)	(943)	(2)	
Disposal of treasury stock	107	172	40,736	1	
Net changes in the period		(251)	39,793	(1)	
Balance at the end of the period	¥ (43,430)	¥ (83,445)	¥ (43,400)	\$ (482)	
Total stockholders' equity					
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	2,977,547	2,968,749	2,968,749	33,003	
Changes in the period:					
Issuance of new shares	861,025	_	_	9,544	
Cash dividends	(21,059)	(60,135)	(120,240)	(233)	
Net income	18,309	32,074	103,468	203	
Purchase of treasury stock	(137)	(423)	(943)	(2)	
Disposal of treasury stock	32	105	26,513	0	
Net changes in the period	858,169	(28,378)	8,798	9,512	
Balance at the end of the period	¥3,835,717	¥2,940,370	¥2,977,547	\$42,515	
Total net assets					
Balance at the end of the previous fiscal year	2,977,547	2,968,749	2,968,749	33,003	
Changes in the period:					
Issuance of new shares	861,025		_	9,544	
Cash dividends	(21,059)	(60,135)	(120, 240)	(233)	
Net income	18,309	32,074	103,468	203	
Purchase of treasury stock	(137)	(423)	(943)	(2)	
Disposal of treasury stock	32	105	26,513	0	
Net changes in the period	858,169	(28,378)	8,798	9,512	
Balance at the end of the period	¥3,835,717	¥2,940,370	¥2,977,547	\$42,515	

## **Supplemental Information**

### Nonconsolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited)

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

		Millions of U.S. dollars		
	Septem	Millions of yen ober 30	March 31	September 30
September 30, 2009 and 2008, and March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009
Assets				
Cash and due from banks	¥ 2,720,544	¥ 3,399,286	¥ 2,597,429	\$ 30,155
Deposits with banks		2,113,567	2,697,579	23,721
Call loans and bills bought	, ,	477,032	255,095	3,318
Receivables under resale agreements	•	52,689	48,113	490
Receivables under resaic agreements	,	394,967	1,815,195	14,445
Monetary claims bought		464,819	396,183	4,548
Trading assets	•	3,160,927	3,885,704	44,565
Money held in trust		8,983	8,985	102
Securities		20,982,446	28,000,515	306,583
Loans and bills discounted.		58,541,953	60,241,266	652,834
Foreign exchanges	,,	1,047,501	748,149	7,166
		1,995,678	2,259,982	29,538
Other assets				*
Tangible fixed assets		683,073 118,430	696,680 126,070	7,835 1,439
Intangible fixed assets	•	•	•	5,739
Deferred tax assets	,	858,453	668,343	
Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees		4,513,532	3,826,694	40,342
Reserve for possible loan losses	, , ,	(638,978)	(791,885)	(8,646)
Reserve for possible losses on investments		(14,521) ¥98,159,845	(1,888) ¥107,478,218	(25) \$1,164,149
Total assets	+105,025,460	+90,109,040	+107,470,210	\$1,104,145
Liabilities and net assets Liabilities				
Deposits		¥70,143,714		\$ 856,813
Call money and bills sold		2,136,313	2,479,743	30,432
Payables under repurchase agreements		979,331	773,534	11,735
Payables under securities lending transactions		4,024,211	7,561,013	32,421
Trading liabilities		1,759,392	2,705,478	31,188
Borrowed money	3,854,764	4,060,600	4,663,553	42,726
Foreign exchanges		319,072	282,360	2,568
Short-term bonds	, -	_	114,242	2,196
Bonds	, ,	3,408,919	3,319,693	38,164
Due to trust account	,	106,932	60,918	1,238
Other liabilities		3,217,389	2,163,237	25,484
Reserve for employee bonuses	•	10,968	10,720	107
Reserve for executive retirement benefits		4,711	4,992	54
Reserve for point service program		2,238	2,359	13
Reserve for reimbursement of deposits		7,023	10,873	95
Reserve under the special laws		0	0	0
Deferred tax liabilities for land revaluation	,	46,599	46,599	516
Acceptances and guarantees		4,513,532	3,826,694	40,342
Total liabilities	100,693,766	94,740,953	104,931,725	1,116,092
Net assets				
Capital stock		664,986	664,986	13,999
Capital surplus		1,367,548	1,367,548	21,786
Retained earnings		959,742	499,666	6,565
Total stockholders' equity		2,992,277	2,532,201	42,350
Net unrealized gains (losses) on other securities		474,219	(52,741)	4,581
Net deferred gains (losses) on hedges		(69,272)		886
Land revaluation excess		21,667	21,673	240
Total valuation and translation adjustments		426,614	14,291	5,707
Total net assets		3,418,892	2,546,493	48,057
Total liabilities and net assets	¥105,029,480	¥98,159,845	¥107,478,218	\$1,164,149

Notes: 1. Amounts less than one million yen have been omitted.

<sup>2.</sup> For the convenience of readers, the accompanying U.S. dollar financial statements have been translated from Japanese yen, as a matter of arithmetical computation only, at the rate of ¥90.22 to US\$1, the exchange rate prevailing at September 30, 2009.

### Nonconsolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited)

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

		Millions of yen	Millions of U.S. dollars	
-	Six month Septem		Year ended March 31	Six months ended September 30
Six months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, and year ended March 31, 2009	2009	2008	2009	2009
Income				
Interest income	¥ 706,355	¥ 937,566	¥1,758,423	\$ 7,829
Trust fees	518	1,244	2,074	6
Fees and commissions	196,019	211,260	415,228	2,172
Trading income	107,525	3,889	175,038	1,192
Other operating income	59,020	140,303	163,277	654
Other income	8,377	9,766	34,029	93
Total income	1,077,817	1,304,029	2,548,073	11,946
Expenses				
Interest expenses	188,584	424,641	740,065	2,090
Fees and commissions payments	65,318	64,178	121,404	724
Trading losses	_	18,596	_	_
Other operating expenses	96,199	51,808	127,747	1,066
General and administrative expenses	366,698	367,244	722,285	4,064
Provision for reserve for possible loan losses	46,243	89,224	260,749	513
Other expenses	169,665	167,454	548,033	1,881
Total expenses	932,711	1,183,149	2,520,286	10,338
Income before income taxes	145,106	120,879	27,786	1,608
Income taxes:				
Current	21,637	7,152	23,748	240
Deferred	10,839	33,332	305,154	120
Net income (loss)	¥ 112,628	¥ 80,394	¥ (301,116)	\$ 1,248

Notes: 1. Amounts less than one million yen have been omitted.

<sup>2.</sup> For the convenience of readers, the accompanying U.S. dollar financial statements have been translated from Japanese yen, as a matter of arithmetical computation only, at the rate of ¥90.22 to US\$1, the exchange rate prevailing at September 30, 2009.

## Income Analysis (Consolidated)

Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Operating Income, Classified by Domestic and Overseas Operations

		Millions of yen						
		20	009			20	800	
	Domestic	Overseas			Domestic	Overseas		
Six months ended September 30	operations	operations	Elimination	Total	operations	operations	Elimination	Total
Interest income	¥701,059	¥210,458	¥(52,664)	¥858,852	¥814,902	¥344,163	¥(42,344)	¥1,116,721
Interest expenses	157,983	69,186	(51,492)	175,677	266,244	208,430	(36,483)	438,190
Net interest income	543,076	141,271	(1,172)	683,175	548,658	135,733	(5,860)	678,530
Trust fees	540	_	_	540	1,268	_	_	1,268
Fees and commissions	284,405	37,896	(607)	321,694	299,085	47,354	(536)	345,903
Fees and commissions payments	58,905	3,851	(591)	62,165	56,878	5,250	(225)	61,903
Net fees and commissions	225,499	34,045	(16)	259,528	242,206	42,103	(311)	283,999
Trading income	135,035	20,869	(15,319)	140,586	18,360	5,546	(10,448)	13,458
Trading losses	7,520	7,798	(15,319)	_	22,471	1,778	(10,448)	13,800
Net trading income (losses)	127,514	13,071	_	140,586	(4,110)	3,767	_	(342)
Other operating income	211,467	24,932	_	236,399	315,349	11,836	(27)	327,158
Other operating expenses	231,672	22,521	_	254,194	201,305	21,262	(98)	222,468
Net other operating income (expenses)	(20,205)	2,410	_	(17,794)	114,044	(9,425)	70	104,690

- Notes: 1. Domestic operations comprise the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. Overseas operations comprise the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries.
  - Income and expenses resulting from money held in trust are included in "Other income" and "Other expenses." Therefore, "Interest expenses" are shown after deduction of expenses (first half of fiscal 2009, ¥10 million; first half of fiscal 2008, ¥15 million) related to the management of money held
  - 3. Intersegment transactions are reported in the "Elimination" column.

### Fees and Commissions

				Millions	of yen			
		20	009			20	800	
Six months ended September 30	Domestic operations	Overseas operations	Elimination	Total	Domestic operations	Overseas operations	Elimination	Total
Fees and commissions	¥284,405	¥37,896	¥(607)	¥321,694	¥299,085	¥47,354	¥(536)	¥345,903
Deposits and loans	10,266	23,875	(5)	34,135	11,223	34,484	_	45,708
Remittances and transfers	57,440	3,665	(1)	61,105	62,104	4,833	(0)	66,937
Securities-related business	17,188	0	_	17,188	17,245	0	_	17,245
Agency	7,444	_	_	7,444	7,616	_	_	7,616
Safe deposits	3,575	1	_	3,577	3,701	2	_	3,704
Guarantees	19,980	5,960	(126)	25,814	21,980	2,791	(150)	24,620
Credit card business	70,978	_		70,978	71,584	_		71,584
Fees and commissions payments	¥ 58,905	¥ 3,851	¥(591)	¥ 62,165	¥ 56,878	¥ 5,250	¥(225)	¥ 61,903
Remittances and transfers	12,917	1,910	(62)	14,764	13,470	1,746	(71)	15,144

Notes: 1. Domestic operations comprise the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. Overseas operations comprise the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries.

### Trading Income

	Millions of yen									
		20	009		2008					
Six months ended September 30	Domestic operations	Overseas operations	Elimination	Total	Domestic operations	Overseas operations	Elimination	Total		
Trading income	¥135,035	¥20,869	¥(15,319)	¥140,586	¥18,360	¥5,546	¥(10,448)	¥13,458		
Gains on trading securities	22,053	_	_	22,053	9,857	96		9,953		
Gains on securities related to trading transactions	1,627 111,040 314	70 20,799 —	— (15,319) —	1,697 116,520 314	 4,998 3,504	 5,450 	— (10,448) —	  3,504		
Trading losses  Losses on trading securities	¥ 7,520	¥ 7,798 —	¥(15,319) —	¥ _	¥22,471 —	¥1,778 —	¥(10,448) —	¥13,800		
Losses on securities related to trading transactions	_	_	_	_	646	_	_	646		
Losses on trading-related financial derivatives Others	7,520 —	7,798 —	(15,319) —	_	21,824 —	1,778 —	(10,448) —	13,154 —		

Notes: 1. Domestic operations comprise the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. Overseas operations comprise the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries.

<sup>2.</sup> Intersegment transactions are reported in the "Elimination" column.

<sup>2.</sup> Intersegment transactions are reported in the "Elimination" column.

## **Assets and Liabilities** (Consolidated)

Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries

### Deposits and Negotiable Certificates of Deposit

	Millions of yen				
September 30	2009	2008			
Domestic operations:					
Liquid deposits	¥41,648,259	¥39,760,729			
Fixed-term deposits	23,893,267	22,392,965			
Others	3,517,979	4,131,089			
Subtotal	69,059,506	66,284,785			
Negotiable certificates of deposit	6,404,366	2,412,912			
Total	¥75,463,873	¥68,697,697			
Overseas operations:					
Liquid deposits	¥ 5,212,179	¥ 5,829,922			
Fixed-term deposits	1,690,174	1,462,005			
Others	6,098	6,384			
Subtotal	6,908,452	7,298,313			
Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,925,755	841,765			
Total	¥ 8,834,208	¥ 8,140,078			
Grand total	¥84,298,081	¥76,837,776			

- Notes: 1. Domestic operations comprise the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. Overseas operations comprise the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries. Overseas operations comprise the operations of the overseas subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries.

  2. Liquid deposits = Current deposits + Ordinary deposits + Savings deposits + Deposits at notice

  - 3. Fixed-term deposits = Time deposits + Installment savings

### Balance of Loan Portfolio, Classified by Industry

Millions of yen		Millions of yen		
2009	)	September 30	2008	
		Domestic operations:		
¥ 6,804,427	12.27%	Manufacturing	¥ 5,763,094	11.09%
128,076	0.23	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and mining	111,428	0.21
1,191,770	2.15	Construction	1,220,961	2.35
3,292,411	5.94	Transportation, communications and public enterprises	3,212,055	6.18
4,693,774	8.46	Wholesale and retail	5,167,969	9.94
4,524,480	8.16	Finance and insurance	4,466,908	8.59
8,477,748	15.28	Real estate	7,624,749	14.67
4,185,584	7.55	Services	5,714,636	10.99
1,110,144	2.00	Municipalities	781,875	1.50
21,051,928	37.96	Others	17,923,729	34.48
¥55,460,347	100.00%	Subtotal	¥51,987,409	100.00%
		Overseas operations:		
¥ 30,733	0.34%	Public sector	¥ 31,509	0.27%
519,845	5.71	Financial institutions	959,845	8.35
7,639,207	83.99	Commerce and industry	9,383,700	81.67
906,027	9.96	Others	1,115,292	9.71
¥ 9,095,813	100.00%	Subtotal	¥11,490,348	100.00%
¥64,556,160	_	Total	¥63,477,758	
	¥ 6,804,427 128,076 1,191,770 3,292,411 4,693,774 4,524,480 8,477,748 4,185,584 1,110,144 21,051,928 ¥55,460,347 ¥ 30,733 519,845 7,639,207 906,027 ¥ 9,095,813	2009  ¥ 6,804,427 12.27%  128,076 0.23 1,191,770 2.15  3,292,411 5.94 4,693,774 8.46 4,524,480 8.16  8,477,748 15.28 4,185,584 7.55 1,110,144 2.00 21,051,928 37.96  ¥55,460,347 100.00%  ¥ 30,733 0.34% 519,845 5.71 7,639,207 83.99 906,027 9.96  ¥ 9,095,813 100.00%	September 30   Domestic operations:	September 30   2008

Notes: 1. Domestic operations comprise the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. Overseas operations comprise the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries.

Substituting and overleas consistence substitutines.

2. Japan offshore banking accounts are included in overseas operations' accounts.

3. In accordance with the revision of the Japan Standard Industrial Classification (in November 2007), from the fiscal year beginning on April 1, 2009, the sector classification has been partly changed. "Goods rental and leasing" is included in others in fiscal 2008.

### Risk-Monitored Loans

	Millions of yen			
	September 30		March 31	
_	2009	2008	2009	
Bankrupt loans	¥ 245,109	¥ 235,546	¥ 292,088	
Non-accrual loans	1,132,394	771,896	1,019,352	
Past due loans (3 months or more)	51,983	41,703	36,162	
Restructured loans	220,384	366,295	238,713	
Total	¥1,649,873	¥1,415,443	¥1,586,317	
Amount of direct reduction	¥ 685,500	¥ 543,651	¥ 607,936	

### Notes: Definition of risk-monitored loan categories

- 1. Bankrupt loans: Credits for which accrued interest is not accounted in revenue; credits extended to borrowers that are undergoing bankruptcy, corporate reorganization and rehabilitation proceedings or debtors receiving orders of disposition by suspension of business at bill clearinghouses
- 2. Non-accrual loans: Credits for which accrued interest is not accounted in revenue; credits, excluding loans to bankrupt borrowers and loans with grace for interest payment to assist in corporate reorganization or to support business
- 3. Past due loans (3 months or more): Loans with payment of principal or interest in arrears for more than 3 months, calculated from the day following the contractual due date, excluding borrowers in categories 1. and 2.
- 4. Restructured loans: Loans to borrowers in severe financial condition given certain favorable terms and conditions to assist in corporate rehabilitation or to support business, excluding borrowers in categories 1. through 3.

### Securities

	Millions of yen		
September 30	2009	2008	
Domestic operations:			
Japanese government bonds	¥16,299,762	¥ 8,500,140	
Japanese local government bonds	322,541	395,022	
Japanese corporate bonds	3,749,956	3,829,093	
Japanese stocks	3,041,337	3,390,517	
Others	3,136,609	3,809,689	
Subtotal	¥26,550,207	¥19,924,463	
Overseas operations:			
Japanese government bonds	¥ —	¥ —	
Japanese local government bonds	_	_	
Japanese corporate bonds	_	_	
Japanese stocks	_	_	
Others	1,553,439	1,640,658	
Subtotal	¥ 1,553,439	¥ 1,640,658	
Unallocated corporate assets:			
Japanese government bonds	¥ —	¥ —	
Japanese local government bonds	_	_	
Japanese corporate bonds	_	_	
Japanese stocks	251,781	230,766	
Others	<del>_</del>	<del>_</del>	
Subtotal	¥ 251,781	¥ 230,766	
Total	¥28,355,428	¥21,795,888	

Notes: 1. Domestic operations comprise the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. Overseas operations comprise the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries.

2. "Others" include foreign bonds and foreign stocks.

### Trading Assets and Liabilities

	Millions of yen							
		20	09			20	08	
	Domestic	Overseas			Domestic	Overseas		
September 30	operations	operations	Elimination	Total	operations	operations	Elimination	Total
Trading assets	¥4,125,591	¥785,703	¥(32,026)	¥4,879,268	¥3,182,924	¥697,310	¥(29,501)	¥3,850,732
Trading securities	800,604	47,688	_	848,292	130,085	12,489	_	142,575
Derivatives of trading securities	844	_	_	844	256	_	_	256
Securities related to trading transactions	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Derivatives of securities related to trading transactions	8,296	_	_	8,296	12,098	_	_	12,098
Trading-related financial derivatives	2,977,893	730,629	(32,026)	3,676,495	1,982,241	684,820	(29,501)	2,637,559
Other trading assets	337,953	7,386		345,339	1,058,241			1,058,241
Trading liabilities	¥2,828,131	¥683,064	¥(32,026)	¥3,479,169	¥1,751,927	¥579,410	¥(29,501)	¥2,301,836
Trading securities sold for short sales	15,286	1,010	_	16,297	16,639	6,025	_	22,665
Derivatives of trading securities	695	_	_	695	138	_	_	138
Securities related to trading transactions sold for short sales	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Derivatives of securities related to trading transactions	8,398	_	_	8,398	12,236	_	_	12,236
Trading-related financial derivatives	2,803,751	682,053	(32,026)	3,453,778	1,722,913	573,385	(29,501)	2,266,797
Other trading liabilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	

Notes: 1. Domestic operations comprise the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. Overseas operations comprise the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries.

<sup>2.</sup> Intersegment transactions are reported in the "Elimination" column.

# Capital (Nonconsolidated) Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.

Capital Stock (as of September 30, 2009) ¥1,851,389 million

### Number of Shares Issued

September 30, 2009	Number of shares issued
Common stock	1,017,711,777
Preferred stock (1st series Type 4)	4,175
Preferred stock (2nd series Type 4)	4,175
Preferred stock (3rd series Type 4)	
Preferred stock (4th series Type 4)	4,175
Preferred stock (9th series Type 4)	4,175
Preferred stock (10th series Type 4)	4,175
Preferred stock (11th series Type 4)	4,175
Preferred stock (12th series Type 4)	4,175
Preferred stock (1st series Type 6)	70,001
Total	1,017,815,178

### Stock Exchange Listings

Tokyo Stock Exchange (First Section) Osaka Securities Exchange (First Section) Nagoya Stock Exchange (First Section)

### Principal Shareholders

### a. Common Stock

September 30, 2009	Number of shares	Percentage of shares outstanding
Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd. (Trust Account)	67,466,073	6.62%
The Master Trust Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust Account)	53,175,733	5.22
Japan Trustee Services Bank, Ltd. (Trust Account 9)	20,250,200	1.98
Nippon Life Insurance Company	15,466,682	1.51
The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. London SECS Lending Omnibus Account*	13,706,598	1.34
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	13,340,000	1.31
The Chase Manhattan Bank 385036*	12,492,200	1.22
SSBT OD05 Omnibus Account China Treaty Clients**	10,835,391	1.06
Mellon Bank, N.A. as Agent for its Client Mellon Omnibus US Pension*	9,884,810	0.97
State Street Bank and Trust Company 505223*	9,557,428	0.93
Total	226,175,115	22.22%

### b. Preferred Stock (1st series Type 4)

	Number of	Percentage of
September 30, 2009	shares	shares outstanding
The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.		
(Standing agent: Goldman		
Sachs Japan Co., Ltd.)	4,175	100.00%

### c. Preferred Stock (2nd series Type 4)

September 30, 2009	Number of shares	Percentage of shares outstanding
The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.		
(Standing agent: Goldman Sachs Japan Co., Ltd.)	4,175	100.00%

### d. Preferred Stock (3rd series Type 4)

September 30, 2009	Number of shares	Percentage of shares outstanding
The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. (Standing agent: Goldman		
Sachs Japan Co., Ltd.)	4,175	100.00%

### e. Preferred Stock (4th series Type 4)

	Number of	Percentage of
September 30, 2009	shares	shares outstanding
The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.		_
(Standing agent: Goldman		
Sachs Japan Co., Ltd.)	4,175	100.00%

<sup>\*</sup> Standing agent: Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd.
\*\* Standing agent: The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited's Tokyo Branch

### f. Preferred Stock (9th series Type 4)

	Number of	Percentage of
September 30, 2009	shares	shares outstanding
GSSM Holding II Corp.		
(Standing agent: Goldman		
Sachs Japan Co., Ltd.)	4,175	100.00%

### g. Preferred Stock (10th series Type 4)

	Number of	Percentage of
September 30, 2009	shares	shares outstanding
GSSM Holding II Corp.		
(Standing agent: Goldman		
Sachs Japan Co., Ltd.)	4,175	100.00%

### h. Preferred Stock (11th series Type 4)

	Number of	Percentage of
September 30, 2009	shares	shares outstanding
GSSM Holding II Corp.		
(Standing agent: Goldman		
Sachs Japan Co., Ltd.)	4,175	100.00%

### i. Preferred Stock (12th series Type 4)

	Number of	Percentage of
September 30, 2009	shares	shares outstanding
GSSM Holding II Corp.		
(Standing agent: Goldman		
Sachs Japan Co., Ltd.)	4,175	100.00%

### j. Preferred Stock (1st series Type 6)

September 30, 2009	Number of shares	Percentage of shares outstanding
Sumitomo Life Insurance Company	23,334	33.33%
Nippon Life Insurance Company	20,000	28.57
MITSUI LIFE INSURANCE		
COMPANY LIMITED	16,667	23.81
Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance		
Company, Limited	10,000	14.29
Total	70,001	100.00%

Note: Pursuant to Article 67 of the Enforcement Ordinance of the Company Act, the exercise of voting rights of common shares held by our subsidiary SMBC is restricted.

### **Income Analysis** (Nonconsolidated)

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

### Gross Banking Profit, Classified by Domestic and International Operations

_	Millions of yen							
_		2009						
0' 1 10 1 10 2	Domestic	International	<b>T</b>	Domestic	International	<b>T</b>		
Six months ended September 30	operations	operations	Total	operations	operations	Total		
Interest income	¥544,710	¥164,223	¥706,355	¥598,193	¥345,171	¥937,566		
			[2,579]			[5,798]		
Interest expenses	85,330	105,822	188,574	138,201	292,222	424,625		
•	,	,	[2,579]			[5,798]		
Net interest income	459,380	58,400	517,781	459,991	52,949	512,941		
Trust fees	518	_	518	1,244	_	1,244		
Fees and commissions	153,056	42,963	196,019	159,194	52,065	211,260		
Fees and commissions payments	57,081	8,236	65,318	54,006	10,172	64,178		
Net fees and commissions	95,975	34,726	130,701	105,187	41,893	147,081		
Trading income	1,588	105,936	107,525	3,889	_	3,889		
Trading losses	_	_	_	_	18,596	18,596		
Net trading income (losses)	1,588	105,936	107,525	3,889	(18,596)	(14,707)		
Other operating income	17,210	42,655	59,020	11,490	128,976	140,303		
Other operating expenses	23,151	73,893	96,199	15,760	36,211	51,808		
Net other operating income (expenses)	(5,940)	(31,237)	(37,178)	(4,269)	92,764	88,494		
Gross banking profit	¥551,522	¥167,825	¥719,348	¥566,042	¥169,010	¥735,053		
Gross banking profit rate (%)	1.48%	1.97%	1.58%	1.66%	1.70%	1.72%		

- Notes: 1. Domestic operations include yen-denominated transactions by domestic branches, while international operations include foreign-currencydenominated transactions by domestic branches and operations by overseas branches. Yen-denominated nonresident transactions and Japan offshore banking accounts are included in international operations.
  - 2. "Interest expenses" are shown after deduction of amounts equivalent to interest expenses on money held in trust (first half of fiscal 2009, ¥10 million; first half of fiscal 2008, ¥15 million).
  - 3. Figures in brackets [] indicate interest payments between domestic and international operations. As net interest figures are shown for interest rate swaps and similar instruments, some figures for domestic and international operations do not add up to their sums
  - 4. The total amounts for "Other operating income" and "Other operating expenses" for the first half of fiscal 2009 are lower than the total amounts of "Domestic operations" and "International operations" by ¥845 million each. The relevant amount for the first half of fiscal 2008 is ¥163 million. This is attributable to record gains and losses on financial derivatives on a net basis.
  - 5. Gross banking profit rate = Gross banking profit / Days in the interim period x Days in the fiscal year / Average balance of interest-earning assets x 100

### Average Balance, Interest and Earnings Yield of Interest-Earning Assets and Interest-Bearing Liabilities

#### **Domestic Operations** Millions of yen 2009 2008 Earnings yield Six months ended September 30 Average balance Interest Earnings yield Average balance Interest ¥74,198.755 ¥67.678.059 ¥598,193 ¥544,710 1.46% Interest-earning assets..... 1.76% [374,155] [591] [2,491,335] [5,798]47,702,930 Loans and bills discounted..... 50,055,903 443,872 1.76 480,173 2.00 21,683,068 Securities ..... 89,841 0.82 16,733,333 101,327 1.20 Call loans ..... 62,540 217 0.69 113,387 465 0.81 Receivables under resale agreements ...... 191 0.13 109 0 0.60 Receivables under securities 1,608,022 2,081 0.25 317,965 1.778 111 borrowing transactions..... Bills bought ..... 29,390 464 3.15 49,117 669 2.71 Deposits with banks ..... 106,376 474 0.88 6,180 6 0.19 0.39% ¥ 85,330 0.22% ¥69,396,925 ¥138,201 [1,988] 59,625,502 42,496 0.14 57,317,365 70,326 0.24 Negotiable certificates of deposit ..... 7.579.472 10,930 0.28 2,751,183 8,677 0.62 Call money ..... 1,709,927 1,051 0.12 2,881,840 7,121 0.49 Payables under repurchase agreements... 374,048 234 0.12 203.193 608 0.59 Payables under securities 1,007 5,933 0.55 lending transactions ..... 1,180,379 0.17 2,139,543 6,446 0.53 Borrowed money..... 2,423,773 1,965,475 10,277 1.04 0.23 Short-term bonds ..... 150,121 173 2,028,984 Bonds.... 2,181,441 16,936 1.54 13.474 1.32

Notes: 1. "Interest-earning assets" are shown after deduction of the average balance of noninterest-earning deposits (first half of fiscal 2009, ¥818,130 million; first half of fiscal 2008, ¥749,508 million). "Interest-bearing liabilities" are shown after deduction of amounts equivalent to the average balance of money held in trust (first half of fiscal 2009, ¥9,410 million; first half of fiscal 2008, ¥7,810 million) and corresponding interest (first half of fiscal 2009, ¥10 million; first half of fiscal 2008, ¥15 million).

2. Figures in brackets [] indicate the average balances of interdepartmental lending and borrowing activities between domestic and international operations and related interest expenses. As net interest figures are shown for interest rate swaps and similar instruments, some figures for domestic and international operations do not add up to their sums

### **International Operations**

•	Millions of yen								
		2009		2008					
Six months ended September 30	Average balance	Interest	Earnings yield	Average balance	Interest	Earnings yield			
Interest-earning assets	¥16,975,551	¥164,223 [1,988]	1.92%	¥19,745,167	¥345,171	3.48%			
Loans and bills discounted	9,530,345	105,985	2.21	10,072,928	202,997	4.01			
Securities	4,280,506	32,882	1.53	5,317,036	75,820	2.84			
Call loans	207,687	1,078	1.03	322,170	4,533	2.80			
Receivables under resale agreements Receivables under securities	ŕ	130	0.59	189,412	923	0.97			
borrowing transactions	_	_	_	_	_	_			
Bills bought		_	_	_	_	_			
Deposits with banks	2,059,095	6,591	0.63	2,523,377	26,403	2.08			
Interest-bearing liabilities	¥16,831,426 [374,155]	¥105,822 [591]	1.25%	¥19,737,026 [2,491,335]	¥292,222 [5,798]	2.95%			
Deposits	8,723,784	20,472	0.46	9,302,284	100,314	2.15			
Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,544,770	7,558	0.97	728,996	16,310	4.46			
Call money		1,360	0.37	658,602	8,339	2.52			
Payables under repurchase agreements	402,652	358	0.17	478,549	4,340	1.80			
Payables under securities lending transactions	1,572,954	3,034	0.38	2,556,165	38,606	3.01			
Borrowed money		49,655	4.68	1,891,412	50,779	5.35			
Short-term bonds		_	_		_	_			
Bonds		17.742	3.01	1.419.852	23.217	3.26			

Millione of you

- Notes: 1. "Interest-earning assets" are shown after deduction of the average balance of noninterest-earning deposits (first half of fiscal 2009, ¥149,668 million; first half of fiscal 2008, ¥87,259 million).
  - 2. Figures in brackets [] indicate the average balances of interdepartmental lending and borrowing activities between domestic and international operations and related interest expenses. As net interest figures are shown for interest rate swaps and similar instruments, some figures for domestic and international operations do not add up to their sums.
  - 3. The average balance of foreign-currency-denominated transactions by domestic branches in international operations is calculated by the monthly current method, under which the TT middle rate at the end of the previous month is applied to nonexchange transactions of the month concerned.

### **Total of Domestic and International Operations**

Total of Bomestic and International Operati	0113	Millions of yen							
		2009			2008				
Six months ended September 30	Average balance	Interest	Earnings yield	Average balance	Interest	Earnings yield			
Interest-earning assets	¥90,800,151	¥706,355	1.55%	¥84,931,891	¥937,566	2.20%			
Loans and bills discounted	59,586,248	549,857	1.84	57,775,858	683,171	2.35			
Securities	25,963,575	122,723	0.94	22,050,370	177,147	1.60			
Call loans		1,295	0.95	435,558	4,999	2.28			
Receivables under resale agreements	44,378	130	0.58	189,521	924	0.97			
Receivables under securities borrowing transactions	29,390	2,081 464 7,065	0.25 3.15 0.65	317,965 49,117 2,529,557	1,778 669 26,409	1.11 2.71 2.08			
Interest-bearing liabilities	¥91,803,682	¥188,574	0.40%	¥86,642,616	¥424,625	0.97%			
Deposits	68,349,287	62,968	0.18	66,619,650	170,640	0.51			
Negotiable certificates of deposit	9,124,242	18,489	0.40	3,480,180	24,987	1.43			
Call money	2,439,675	2,411	0.19	3,540,442	15,461	0.87			
Payables under repurchase agreements Payables under securities	776,701	592	0.15	681,743	4,949	1.44			
lending transactions	2,753,333	4,042	0.29	4,695,708	44,539	1.89			
Borrowed money	4,536,880	56,101	2.46	3,856,887	61,056	3.15			
Short-term bonds		173	0.23	_	_	_			
Bonds	3,354,686	34,678	2.06	3,448,836	36,692	2.12			

- Notes: 1. "Interest-earning assets" are shown after deduction of the average balance of noninterest-earning deposits (first half of fiscal 2009, ¥967,798 million; first half of fiscal 2008, ¥836,768 million). "Interest-bearing liabilities" are shown after deduction of amounts equivalent to the average balance of money held in trust (first half of fiscal 2009, ¥9,410 million; first half of fiscal 2008, ¥7,810 million) and corresponding interest (first half of fiscal 2009, ¥10 million; first half of fiscal 2008, ¥15 million).
  - 2. Figures in the table above indicate the net average balances of amounts adjusted for interdepartmental lending and borrowing activities between domestic and international operations and related interest expenses.

### Breakdown of Interest Income and Interest Expenses

### **Domestic Operations**

Millions of yen								
	2009			2008				
Volume-related increase (decrease)	Rate-related increase (decrease)	Net increase (decrease)	Volume-related increase (decrease)	Rate-related increase (decrease)	Net increase (decrease)			
20,865 20,508 (185) 0 1,670 (269)	¥(101,352) (57,166) (31,994) (63) (0) (1,366) 63 83	¥(53,482) (36,301) (11,486) (248) (0) 303 (205) 468	¥22,940 14,140 10,176 (1,124) (42) (2,998) 229 (10)	¥ (6,516) 5,749 (12,623) 71 0 694 168 (11)	¥16,424 19,890 (2,447) (1,053) (42) (2,304) 397 (22)			
1,645 6,963 (2,132) 106 (1,936) - 1,218 173	¥ (59,609) (29,474) (4,709) (3,938) (481) (2,989) — (5,049)	¥(52,871) (27,829) 2,253 (6,070) (374) (4,925) — (3,831) 173	¥ 4,916 (170) 1,003 2,687 448 3,149 1,032	¥12,257 9,051 959 124 15 223 — (248)	¥17,173 8,881 1,963 2,812 464 3,373 - 783 - 1,134			
	increase (decrease)	Volume-related increase (decrease)         Rate-related increase (decrease)           ¥47,870         ¥(101,352)           20,865         (57,166)           20,508         (31,994)           (185)         (63)           0         (0)           1,670         (1,366)           (269)         63           384         83           ¥ 6,737         ¥ (59,609)           1,645         (29,474)           6,963         (4,709)           (2,132)         (3,938)           106         (481)           (1,936)         (2,989)           -         1,218           173         -	2009           Volume-related increase (decrease)         Rate-related increase (decrease)         Net increase (decrease)           ±47,870         ¥(101,352)         ¥(53,482)           20,865         (57,166)         (36,301)           20,508         (31,994)         (11,486)           (185)         (63)         (248)           (0)         (0)         (0)           1,670         (1,366)         303           (269)         63         (205)           384         83         468           ¥ 6,737         ¥ (59,609)         ¥(52,871)           1,645         (29,474)         (27,829)           6,963         (4,709)         2,253           (2,132)         (3,938)         (6,070)           106         (481)         (374)           (1,936)         (2,989)         (4,925)           —         —         —           1,218         (5,049)         (3,831)           173         —         173	2009           Volume-related increase (decrease)         Rate-related increase (decrease)         Net increase (decrease)         Volume-related increase (decrease)           . ¥47,870         ¥(101,352)         ¥(53,482)         ¥22,940           . 20,865         (57,166)         (36,301)         14,140           . 20,508         (31,994)         (11,486)         10,176           . (185)         (63)         (248)         (1,124)           . 0         (0)         (0)         (42)           . 1,670         (1,366)         303         (2,998)           . (269)         63         (205)         229           . 384         83         468         (10)           . 46,737         ¥ (59,609)         ¥(52,871)         ¥ 4,916           . 1,645         (29,474)         (27,829)         (170)           . 6,963         (4,709)         2,253         1,003           . (2,132)         (3,938)         (6,070)         2,687           . 106         (481)         (374)         448           . (1,936)         (2,989)         (4,925)         3,149                . 1,218         (5,049)         (3	2009         2008           Volume-related increase (decrease)         Rate-related increase (decrease)         Net increase (decrease)         Volume-related increase (decrease)         Rate-related increase (decrease)           . ¥47,870         ¥(101,352)         ¥(53,482)         ¥22,940         ¥(6,516)           . 20,865         (57,166)         (36,301)         14,140         5,749           . 20,508         (31,994)         (11,486)         10,176         (12,623)           . (185)         (63)         (248)         (1,124)         71           . 0         (0)         (0)         (42)         0           . 1,670         (1,366)         303         (2,998)         694           . (269)         63         (205)         229         168           . 384         83         468         (10)         (11)           . 46,737         ¥ (59,609)         ¥(52,871)         ¥ 4,916         ¥12,257           . 1,645         (29,474)         (27,829)         (170)         9,051           . 6,963         (4,709)         2,253         1,003         959           . (2,132)         (3,938)         (6,070)         2,687         124           . 106			

### **International Operations**

international operations	Millions of yen								
		2009							
Six months ended September 30	Volume-related increase (decrease)	Rate-related increase (decrease)	Net increase (decrease)	Volume-related increase (decrease)	Rate-related increase (decrease)	Net increase (decrease)			
Interest income	¥(43,248) (10,408) (12,755) (1,244) (524) (4,151)	¥(137,699) (86,603) (30,182) (2,210) (268) (15,660)	¥(180,948) (97,012) (42,937) (3,455) (793) (19,811)	¥64,751 56,981 30,182 (2,911) (232) (15,902)	¥ (81,333) (45,361) (14,600) (4,166) (1,014) (16,545)	¥(16,582) 11,619 15,581 (7,077) (1,246) (32,448)			
Interest expenses	¥(37,976) (5,879) 3,991 132 (595) (10,885) 5,209	¥(148,422) (73,963) (12,743) (7,111) (3,385) (24,686) (6,333)	¥(186,399) (79,842) (8,751) (6,978) (3,981) (35,572) (1,123)	¥57,301 3,352 2,185 4,146 3,591 28,964 6,531	¥(110,031) (80,588) (3,478) (3,352) (1,254) (6,191) 662	¥(52,730) (77,236) (1,292) 793 2,336 22,772 7,194			
Short-term bonds Bonds	(3,820)		(5,474)	(1,254)	(2,048)	(3,303)			

Total of Domestic and International Operati	ons	Millions of yen						
		2009			2008			
Six months ended September 30	Volume-related increase (decrease)	Rate-related increase (decrease)	Net increase (decrease)	Volume-related increase (decrease)	Rate-related increase (decrease)	Net increase (decrease)		
Interest income	¥45,650 16,706 18,496 (1,461) (523) 1,670 (269) (3,348)	¥(276,861) (150,020) (72,920) (2,242) (269) (1,366) 63 (15,994)	¥(231,211) (133,313) (54,424) (3,704) (793) 303 (205) (19,343)	¥62,019 50,104 30,504 (5,758) (341) (2,998) 229 (15,944)	¥(64,504) (18,593) (17,370) (2,372) (946) 694 168 (16,526)	¥ (2,485) 31,510 13,134 (8,131) (1,288) (2,304) 397 (32,470)		
Interest expenses	¥10,601 1,593 11,437 (3,740) 72 (13,306) — 8,408 173 (987)	¥(246,652) (109,266) (17,934) (9,308) (4,428) (27,190) — (13,363) — (1,025)	¥(236,051) (107,672) (6,497) (13,049) (4,356) (40,497) — (4,954) 173 (2,013)	¥28,554 387 3,125 6,185 3,964 29,018 — 6,965 — (1,916)	¥(66,438) (68,742) (2,454) (2,579) (1,163) (2,872) — 1,012 — (252)	¥(37,884) (68,354) 670 3,605 2,800 26,145 — 7,978 — (2,168)		

Note: Volume/rate variance is prorated according to changes in volume and rate.

### Fees and Commissions

_	Millions of yen								
		2009			2008				
	Domestic	International		Domestic	International				
Six months ended September 30	operations	operations	Total	operations	operations	Total			
Fees and commissions	¥153,056	¥42,963	¥196,019	¥159,194	¥52,065	¥211,260			
Deposits and loans	5,267	17,504	22,772	5,390	25,957	31,347			
Remittances and transfers	45,011	11,775	56,786	48,147	14,478	62,626			
Securities-related business	6,640	776	7,417	7,720	1,568	9,288			
Agency	5,901	_	5,901	6,139	_	6,139			
Safe deposits	3,148	_	3,148	3,264	_	3,264			
Guarantees	10,536	7,001	17,537	10,445	4,016	14,461			
Fees and commissions payments	¥ 57,081	¥ 8,236	¥ 65,318	¥ 54,006	¥10,172	¥ 64,178			
Remittances and transfers	10,082	3,529	13,611	10,157	4,075	14,233			

### Trading Income

	Millions of yen											
	2009						2008					
Six months ended September 30		Domestic operations		International operations		Total		nestic ations	International operations		Total	
Trading income	¥1,5	88	¥10	5,936	¥10	7,525	¥3,	889	¥	_	¥ 3,889	_
Gains on trading securities	8	72		_		872		197		_	197	
Gains on securities related to trading transactions	_			1,697 1,697		1,697	_			_	_	
Gains on trading-related financial derivatives	_		104	104,238		4,238		_	_	_	_	
Others	7	16				716	3,	691			3,691	_
Trading losses	¥	_	¥	_	¥	_	¥	_	¥18	,596	¥18,596	
Losses on trading securities Losses on securities related to	,	_		_		_		_		_	_	
trading transactions		_		_		_		_		646	646	
Losses on trading-related financial derivatives		_		_		_		_	17	,950	17,950	
Others		_		_		_		_		_	_	

Note: Figures represent net gains (losses) after offsetting income against expenses.

### Net Other Operating Income (Expenses)

_	Millions of yen							
		2009		2008				
Six months ended September 30	Domestic operations	International operations	Total	Domestic operations	International operations	Total		
Net other operating income (expenses)	¥ (5,940) 8,831	¥(31,237) 30,057	¥(37,178) 38,889	¥(4,269) (7,245)	¥92,764 2,684	¥88,494 (4,560)		
Gains (losses) on financial derivatives Gains (losses) on foreign	(14,799)	845	(13,954)	1,510	(163)	1,347		
exchange transactions		(60,557)	(60,557)	_	93,726	93,726		

### **Deposits** (Nonconsolidated)

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

**Period-End Balance** 

### Deposits and Negotiable Certificates of Deposit

#### Millions of yen September 30 2009 2008 Domestic operations: ¥39,508,411 62.5% Liquid deposits..... 58.5% ¥37,677,516 Fixed-term deposits ..... 20,370,400 30.2 18,955,057 31.5 983,801 1.5 1,198,125 2.0 Subtotal..... 60,862,614 90.2 57,830,699 96.0 Negotiable certificates of deposit..... 6.594.951 9.8 2.402.148 4.0 ¥67,457,565 100.0% ¥60,232,847 100.0% Total ..... International operations: 50.3% Liquid deposits..... ¥ 4,082,751 41.5% ¥ 4,987,517

Fixed-term deposits	1,351,986 2,549,296	13.7 25.9	1,186,259 2,913,560	12.0 29.4
Subtotal	7,984,035	81.1	9,087,337	91.7
Negotiable certificates of deposit	1,860,090	18.9	823,529	8.3
Total	¥ 9,844,125	100.0%	¥ 9,910,867	100.0%
Grand total	¥77,301,690	_	¥70,143,714	_

Notes: 1. Liquid deposits = Current deposits + Ordinary deposits + Savings deposits + Deposits at notice

### Average Balance

Millions of yen		
2009	2008	
¥38,748,357	¥37,976,699	
20,408,044	18,846,091	
469,100	494,574	
59,625,502	57,317,365	
7,579,472	2,751,183	
¥67,204,974	¥60,068,549	
¥ 4,473,952	¥ 4,987,425	
1,280,181	1,098,676	
2,969,650	3,216,182	
8,723,784	9,302,284	
1,544,770	728,996	
¥10,268,555	¥10,031,280	
¥77,473,530	¥70,099,830	
	2009 ¥38,748,357 20,408,044 469,100 59,625,502 7,579,472 ¥67,204,974 ¥ 4,473,952 1,280,181 2,969,650 8,723,784 1,544,770 ¥10,268,555	

Notes: 1. Liquid deposits = Current deposits + Ordinary deposits + Savings deposits + Deposits at notice

### Balance of Deposits, Classified by Type of Depositor

	Millions of yen			
September 30	2009		2008	1
Individual	¥35,172,161	53.5%	¥34,299,041	54.0%
Corporate	30,578,362	46.5	29,256,628	46.0
Total	¥65,750,523	100.0%	¥63,555,669	100.0%

Notes: 1. Figures are before adjustment on interoffice accounts in transit.

### Balance of Investment Trusts, Classified by Type of Customer

	Millions of yen		
September 30	2009	2008	
Individual	¥2,417,620	¥2,685,146	
Corporate	273,963	197,673	
Total	¥2,691,583	¥2,882,819	

Note: Balance of investment trusts is recognized on a contract basis and measured according to each fund's net asset balance at the period-end.

<sup>2.</sup> Fixed-term deposits = Time deposits + Installment savings

<sup>2.</sup> Fixed-term deposits = Time deposits + Installment savings

<sup>3.</sup> The average balance of foreign-currency-denominated transactions by domestic branches in international operations is calculated by the monthly current method.

<sup>2.</sup> Negotiable certificates of deposit are excluded.

<sup>3.</sup> Accounts at overseas branches and Japan offshore banking accounts are excluded.

## Balance of Time Deposits, Classified by Maturity

	Millions of yen		
September 30	2009	2008	
Less than three months	¥ 7,736,581	¥ 6,734,146	
Fixed interest rates	6,485,826	5,663,698	
Floating interest rates	100	1,000	
Others	1,250,655	1,069,447	
Three — six months	4,156,352	3,750,253	
Fixed interest rates	4,080,573	3,634,378	
Floating interest rates	16,410	39,550	
Others	59,367	76,324	
Six months — one year	5,852,346	5,300,546	
Fixed interest rates	5,814,775	5,269,988	
Floating interest rates	10,023	5,200	
Others	27,548	25,357	
One — two years	1,512,017	1,660,230	
Fixed interest rates	1,498,009	1,644,605	
Floating interest rates	12,212	15,347	
Others	1,796	277	
Two — three years	1,254,159	1,347,396	
Fixed interest rates	1,220,735	1,277,217	
Floating interest rates	26,660	68,812	
Others	6,762	1,366	
Three years or more	1,210,884	1,348,697	
Fixed interest rates	775,533	820,646	
Floating interest rates	429,496	514,566	
Others	5,855	13,484	
Total	¥21,722,342	¥20,141,271	
Fixed interest rates	19,875,453	18,310,535	
Floating interest rates	494,902	644,476	
Others	1,351,986	1,186,259	

Note: The figures above do not include installment savings.

## Loans (Nonconsolidated) Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

## Balance of Loans and Bills Discounted

Period-End Balance	Millions of yen		
September 30	2009	2008	
Domestic operations:			
Loans on notes	¥ 1,669,789	¥ 1,666,176	
Loans on deeds	39,436,664	35,304,971	
Overdrafts	8,763,923	9,863,538	
Bills discounted	156,307	246,841	
Subtotal	¥50,026,684	¥47,081,526	
nternational operations:			
Loans on notes	¥ 430,267	¥ 576,224	
Loans on deeds	8,354,233	10,758,375	
Overdrafts	87,512	123,808	
Bills discounted	_	2,018	
Subtotal	¥ 8,872,014	¥11,460,426	
Total	¥58,898,698	¥58,541,953	

Average Balance	Millions of yen		
Six months ended September 30	2009 2008		
Domestic operations:			
Loans on notes	¥ 1,829,649	¥ 1,859,582	
Loans on deeds	38,946,584	36,011,115	
Overdrafts	9,107,690	9,582,964	
Bills discounted	171,978	249,268	
Subtotal	¥50,055,903	¥47,702,930	
International operations:			
Loans on notes	¥ 437,798	¥ 499,134	
Loans on deeds	8,999,940	9,433,987	
Overdrafts	92,404	134,529	
Bills discounted	201	5,276	
Subtotal	¥ 9,530,345	¥10,072,928	
Total	¥59,586,248	¥57,775,858	

Note: The average balance of foreign-currency-denominated transactions by domestic branches in international operations is calculated by the monthly current method.

## Balance of Loans and Bills Discounted, Classified by Purpose

	Millions of yen			
September 30	2009		2008	
Funds for capital investment	¥21,362,390	36.3%	¥21,083,991	36.0%
Funds for working capital	37,536,308	63.7	37,457,962	64.0
Total	¥58,898,698	100.0%	¥58,541,953	100.0%

## Balance of Loans and Bills Discounted, Classified by Collateral

_	Millions	of yen
September 30	2009	2008
Securities	¥ 547,036	¥ 458,659
Commercial claims	984,584	1,268,649
Commercial goods	_	_
Real estate	6,609,594	6,792,368
Others	555,664	699,523
Subtotal	8,696,879	9,219,200
Guaranteed	21,155,429	20,619,651
Unsecured	29,046,389	28,703,102
Total	¥58,898,698	¥58,541,953

## Balance of Loans and Bills Discounted, Classified by Maturity

	Millions of ye		
September 30	2009	2008	
One year or less	¥ 9,773,694	¥ 9,631,922	
One — three years	10,216,528	9,038,303	
Floating interest rates	7,737,369	7,158,074	
Fixed interest rates	2,479,158	1,880,228	
Three — five years	8,267,616	8,563,728	
Floating interest rates	6,227,357	6,664,669	
Fixed interest rates	2,040,259	1,899,059	
Five — seven years	3,038,611	3,551,007	
Floating interest rates	2,331,443	2,790,970	
Fixed interest rates	707,167	760,036	
More than seven years	18,750,811	17,769,645	
Floating interest rates	17,541,883	16,743,332	
Fixed interest rates	1,208,928	1,026,313	
No designated term	8,851,436	9,987,346	
Floating interest rates	8,851,436	9,987,346	
Fixed interest rates	_	_	
Total	¥58,898,698	¥58,541,953	

Note: Loans with a maturity of one year or less are not classified by floating or fixed interest rates.

#### Balance of Loan Portfolio, Classified by Industry

	Millions of	yen		Millions of	yen
September 30	<b>2009</b> September 30		2008		
Domestic operations:			Domestic operations:		
Manufacturing	¥ 6,446,898	12.5%	Manufacturing	¥ 5,389,440	11.2%
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and mining	121,834	0.2	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries and mining	104,658	0.2
Construction	1,018,918	2.0	Construction	1,031,071	2.1
Transportation, communications and public enterprises	3,107,002	6.0	Transportation, communications and public enterprises	3,029,450	6.3
Wholesale and retail	4,291,667	8.3	Wholesale and retail	4,738,085	9.8
Finance and insurance	5,989,995	11.6	Finance and insurance	6,134,985	12.7
Real estate, goods rental and leasing	7,091,260	13.8	Real estate	6,136,716	12.7
Services	3,966,256	7.7	Services	5,318,838	11.0
Municipalities	977,131	2.0	Municipalities	725,924	1.5
Others	18,449,610	35.9	Others	15,697,622	32.5
Subtotal	¥51,460,576	100.0%	Subtotal	¥48,306,794	100.0%
Overseas operations:			Overseas operations:		
Public sector	¥ 20,060	0.3%	Public sector	¥ 27,433	0.3%
Financial institutions	467,123	6.3	Financial institutions	1,005,682	9.8
Commerce and industry	6,393,743	85.9	Commerce and industry	8,450,456	82.6
Others	557,195	7.5	Others	751,587	7.3
Subtotal	¥ 7,438,122	100.0%	Subtotal	¥10,235,159	100.0%
Total	¥58,898,698		Total	¥58,541,953	
Subtotal	¥51,460,576 ¥ 20,060 467,123 6,393,743 557,195 ¥ 7,438,122	0.3% 6.3 85.9 7.5	Subtotal  Overseas operations:  Public sector  Financial institutions  Commerce and industry  Others  Subtotal	¥48,306,794 ¥ 27,433 1,005,682 8,450,456 751,587 ¥10,235,159	0.3% 9.8 82.6 7.3

Notes: 1. Domestic operations comprise the operations of SMBC (excluding overseas branches). Overseas operations comprise the operations of SMBC's

## Loans to Individuals/Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises

	Millions	of yen
September 30	2009	2008
Total domestic loans (A)	¥51,460,576	¥48,306,794
Loans to individuals, and small and medium-sized enterprises (B)	34,682,344	35,648,677
(B) / (A)	67.4%	73.8%

Notes: 1. The figures above exclude the outstanding balance of loans at overseas branches and of Japan offshore banking accounts.

overseas branches.

2. Japan offshore banking accounts are included in overseas operations' accounts.

3. In accordance with the revision of the Japan Standard Industrial Classification (in November 2007), from the fiscal year beginning on April 1, 2009, the sector classification has been partly changed. "Goods rental and leasing" is included in others in fiscal 2008.

<sup>2.</sup> Small and medium-sized enterprises are individuals or companies with capital stock of ¥300 million or less, or an operating staff of 300 or fewer employees. (Exceptions to these capital stock and staff restrictions include wholesalers: ¥100 million, 100 employees; retailers: ¥50 million, 50 employees; and service industry companies: ¥50 million, 100 employees.)

## Consumer Loans Outstanding

	Millions	s or yen
September 30	2009	2008
Consumer loans	¥15,156,150	¥14,688,739
Housing loans	14,239,885	13,759,387
Residential purpose	10,719,544	10,168,610
Others	916,264	929,351

Note: Housing loans include general-purpose loans used for housing purposes as well as housing loans and apartment house acquisition loans.

#### Breakdown of Reserve for Possible Loan Losses

			Millions of yen		
_	Balance at the		Decrease during	the interim period	Balance at the
Six months ended September 30, 2009	beginning of the fiscal year	Increase during the interim period	Objectives	Others	end of the interim period
General reserve for possible loan losses	¥502,108 [4,541]	¥459,001	¥ —	¥503,980*1,2	¥457,129
Specific reserve for possible loan losses	284,756 [61]	327,493	46,767	242,860* <sup>1, 2</sup>	322,622
Reserve for possible losses on specific overseas loans	417	263	_	417* <sup>1</sup>	263
Total	¥787,281 [4,603]	¥786,758	¥46,767	¥747,258	¥780,014
Amount of direct reduction	¥476,317 [3,166]				¥536,266

<sup>\*1</sup> Transfer from reserves by reversal or origination method

Note: Figures in brackets [] indicate foreign exchange translation adjustments.

	Millions of yen				
•	Balance at the		Decrease during	the interim period	Balance at the
Six months ended September 30, 2008	beginning of the fiscal year	Increase during the interim period	Objectives	Others	end of the interim period
General reserve for possible loan losses	¥431,831 [(912)]	¥434,649	¥ —	¥431,831*	¥434,649
Specific reserve for possible loan losses	189,110 [(26)]	204,328	71,188	117,921*	204,328
Reserve for possible losses on specific overseas loans	0	0		0*	0
Total	¥620,942 [(938)]	¥638,978	¥71,188	¥549,754	¥638,978
Amount of direct reduction	¥334,549 [(737)]				¥446,096

<sup>\*</sup>Transfer from reserves by reversal or origination method

Note: Figures in brackets [] indicate foreign exchange translation adjustments.

## Write-Off of Loans

	Millions of yen		
Six months ended September 30	2009	2008	
Write-off of loans	¥82,501	¥119,444	

Note: Write-off of loans includes amount of direct reduction.

## Specific Overseas Loans

	Millions	f yen
September 30	2009	2008
Ukraine	¥1,818	¥ —
Iceland	927	_
Pakistan	51	_
Argentina	4	4
Total	¥2,801	¥ 4
Ratio of the total amounts to total assets	0.00%	0.00%
Number of countries	4	1

<sup>\*2 &</sup>quot;Others" under "Decrease during the interim period" include the amount transferred to Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation (China) Limited in connection with a business transfer. The transferred amount comprises ¥1,872 million for the general reserve for possible loan losses and ¥4,871 million for the specific reserve for possible loan losses.

#### **Risk-Monitored Loans**

#### Consolidated

Olioolidatoa	Millions of yen			
	September 30		March 31	
_	2009	2008	2009	
Bankrupt loans	¥ 242,722	¥ 234,497	¥ 290,237	
Non-accrual loans	1,107,915	752,264	997,888	
Past due loans (3 months or more)	51,983	41,703	36,119	
Restructured loans	219,676	365,374	237,579	
Total	¥1,622,298	¥1,393,840	¥1,561,824	
Amount of direct reduction	¥ 666.314	¥ 526.714	¥ 590.174	

#### Nonconsolidated

	Millions of yen		
	September 30		March 31
	2009	2008	2009
Bankrupt loans	¥ 163,747	¥ 166,708	¥ 196,062
Non-accrual loans	827,649	580,968	744,692
Past due loans (3 months or more)	38,678	37,655	32,549
Restructured loans	147,031	244,379	163,753
Total	¥1,177,107	¥1,029,713	¥1,137,058
Amount of direct reduction	¥ 459,876	¥ 393,452	¥ 419,511

#### Notes: Definition of risk-monitored loan categories

- 1. Bankrupt loans; Credits for which accrued interest is not accounted in revenue; credits extended to borrowers that are undergoing bankruptcy. corporate reorganization and rehabilitation proceedings or debtors receiving orders of disposition by suspension of business at bill clearinghouses 2. Non-accrual loans: Credits for which accrued interest is not accounted in revenue; credits, excluding loans to bankrupt borrowers and loans with
- grace for interest payment to assist in corporate reorganization or to support business
- Past due loans (3 months or more): Loans with payment of principal or interest in arrears for more than 3 months, calculated from the day following the contractual due date, excluding borrowers in categories 1. and 2.
   Restructured loans: Loans to borrowers in severe financial condition given certain favorable terms and conditions to assist in corporate rehabilitation
- or to support business, excluding borrowers in categories 1. through 3.

#### Problem Assets Based on the Financial Reconstruction Law

#### Nonconsolidated

Nonconsolidated	Millions of yen			Millions of yen
_	September 30		March 31	
_	2009	2008	2009	
Bankrupt and quasi-bankrupt assets	¥ 289,059	¥ 269,084	¥ 319,627	
Doubtful assets	767,168	525,760	678,240	
Substandard loans	185,710	282,035	196,303	
Total of problem assets	1,241,938	1,076,881	1,194,170	
Normal assets	64,242,117	65,343,453	66,028,576	
Total	¥65,484,055	¥66,420,334	¥67,222,747	
Amount of direct reduction	¥ 536,266	¥ 446,096	¥ 479,484	

#### Notes: Definition of problem asset categories

These assets are disclosed based on the provisions of Article 7 of the Financial Reconstruction Law (Law No. 132 of 1998) and classified into the four categories based on financial position and business performance of obligors in accordance with Article 6 of the Law. Assets in question include private placement bonds, loans and bills discounted, foreign exchanges, accrued interest, and advance payment in "other assets," customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees, and securities lent under the loan for consumption or leasing agreements.

- 1. Bankrupt and quasi-bankrupt assets: Credits to borrowers undergoing bankruptcy, corporate reorganization, and rehabilitation proceedings, as well as claims of a similar nature
- 2. Doubtful assets: Credits for which final collection of principal and interest in line with original agreements is highly improbable due to deterioration of financial position and business performance, but not insolvency of the borrower
- 3. Substandard loans: Past due loans (3 months or more) and restructured loans, excluding 1. and 2.
- 4. Normal assets: Credits to borrowers with good business performance and in financial standing without identified problems and not classified into the three categories above

# **Securities** (Nonconsolidated) Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

## Balance of Securities

Period-End Balance	Millions of yen	
September 30	2009	2008
omestic operations:		
Japanese government bonds	¥15,748,378	¥ 7,911,989
Japanese local government bonds	169,156	288,935
Japanese corporate bonds	3,308,059	3,412,694
Japanese stocks	3,185,243	3,555,386
Others	299,651	397,737
Foreign bonds	/	/
Foreign stocks	/	/
Subtotal	¥22,710,489	¥15,566,743
nternational operations:		
Japanese government bonds	¥ —	¥ —
Japanese local government bonds	_	_
Japanese corporate bonds	_	_
Japanese stocks	_	_
Others	4,949,402	5,415,702
Foreign bonds	3,530,796	4,064,770
Foreign stocks	1,418,605	1,350,931
Subtotal	¥ 4,949,402	¥ 5,415,702
otal	¥27,659,892	¥20,982,446
verage Balance	Millions of yen	
ix months ended September 30	2009	2008
omestic operations:		
Japanese government bonds	¥15,060,133	¥ 9,760,818
Japanese local government bonds	186,394	308,937
Japanese corporate bonds	3,364,037	3,413,833
Japanese stocks	2,708,147	2,773,028
Others	364,355	476,715
Foreign bonds	1	470,710
Foreign stocks	,	,
Subtotal	¥21,683,068	¥16,733,333
<del></del>	721,000,000	+10,700,000
stornational anarations:		¥ —
'	¥	
Japanese government bonds	¥ —	· _
Japanese government bonds	¥ — — — —	_
Japanese government bonds	¥ — — —	, _
Japanese government bonds	_ _ _	·
Japanese government bonds  Japanese local government bonds  Japanese corporate bonds  Japanese stocks  Others	4,280,506	5,317,036
Japanese local government bonds Japanese corporate bonds Japanese stocks Others Foreign bonds	4,280,506 2,917,457	5,317,036 4,020,306
Japanese government bonds.  Japanese local government bonds  Japanese corporate bonds  Japanese stocks  Others  Foreign bonds  Foreign stocks	4,280,506 2,917,457 1,363,048	5,317,036 4,020,306 1,296,729
Japanese government bonds  Japanese local government bonds  Japanese corporate bonds  Japanese stocks  Others  Foreign bonds	4,280,506 2,917,457	5,317,036 4,020,306

Note: The average balance of foreign-currency-denominated transactions by domestic branches in international operations is calculated by the monthly current method.

## Balance of Securities Held, Classified by Maturity

		ons of yen
September 30	2009	2008
One year or less		
Japanese government bonds	¥ 4,534,425	¥1,512,185
Japanese local government bonds	8,801	25,016
Japanese corporate bonds	424,444	354,768
Others	544,604	420,416
Foreign bonds	518,168	403,922
Foreign stocks	12	146
One — three years		
Japanese government bonds	3,943,894	1,343,596
Japanese local government bonds	1,234	43,209
Japanese corporate bonds	809,829	1,004,580
Others	1,311,414	1,583,808
Foreign bonds	1,258,726	1,525,542
Foreign stocks	_	-,,,,,,,,,
hree — five years		
•	4 220 424	2 924 640
Japanese government bonds	4,220,434	2,834,640
Japanese local government bonds	85,104	142,527
Japanese corporate bonds	1,269,404	1,270,792
Others	739,404	1,488,700
Foreign bonds	707,905	1,449,418
Foreign stocks		<u> </u>
ive — seven years		
Japanese government bonds	290,256	399,138
Japanese local government bonds	65,103	77,802
Japanese corporate bonds	396,721	365,295
Others	442,774	293,732
Foreign bonds	425,852	246,962
Foreign stocks	· <u> </u>	1,539
Seven — 10 years		•
Japanese government bonds	1,762,437	212,076
Japanese local government bonds	8,861	329
Japanese corporate bonds	320,748	375,246
Others	575,968	295,807
	552,543	261,780
Foreign bonds	552,545	201,780
Foreign stocks		
fore than 10 years		
Japanese government bonds	996,931	1,610,352
Japanese local government bonds	50	50
Japanese corporate bonds	86,911	42,011
Others	183,378	363,680
Foreign bonds	67,600	177,143
Foreign stocks	115,777	186,536
o designated term		
Japanese government bonds		_
Japanese local government bonds	_	_
Japanese corporate bonds	_	_
Japanese stocks	3,185,243	3,555,386
Others	1,451,510	1,367,293
Foreign bonds	_	
Foreign stocks	1,302,816	1,162,709
otal	.,,	7,102,700
	V15 740 070	V7.011.000
Japanese government bonds	¥15,748,378	¥7,911,989
Japanese local government bonds	169,156	288,935
Japanese corporate bonds	3,308,059	3,412,694
Japanese stocks	3,185,243	3,555,386
Others	5,249,054	5,813,439
Foreign bonds	3,530,796	4,064,770
	1,418,605	1,350,931

## Ratios (Nonconsolidated)

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

#### Income Ratio

	Percent	age
Six months ended September 30	2009	2008
Ordinary profit to total assets	0.27%	0.24%
Ordinary profit to net assets	8.88	7.31
Net income to total assets	0.21	0.16
Net income to net assets	6.76	4.74

Notes: 1. Ordinary profit (net income) to total assets = Ordinary profit (net income) / Days in the interim period × Days in the fiscal year / Average balance of total assets excluding customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees × 100

2. Ordinary profit (net income) to net assets = (Ordinary profit (net income) – Preferred dividends) / Days in the interim period × Days in the fiscal year / {(Net assets at the beginning of the fiscal year – Number of shares of preferred stock outstanding at the beginning of the fiscal year × Issue price) + (Net assets at the end of the interim period – Number of shares of preferred stock outstanding at the end of the interim period × Issue price)} divided by 2 × 100

#### Yield/Interest Rate

	Percen	tage
Six months ended September 30	2009	2008
Domestic operations:		
Interest-earning assets (A)	1.46%	1.76%
Interest-bearing liabilities (B)	1.03	1.29
(A) — (B)	0.43	0.47
International operations:		
Interest-earning assets (A)	1.92%	3.48%
Interest-bearing liabilities (B)	1.67	3.38
(A) — (B)	0.25	0.10
Total:		
Interest-earning assets (A)	1.55%	2.20%
Interest-bearing liabilities (B)	1.15	1.79
(A) — (B)	0.40	0.41

## Loan-Deposit Ratio

	Millions of yen	
September 30	2009	2008
Domestic operations:		
Loans and bills discounted (A)	¥50,026,684	¥47,081,526
Deposits (B)	67,457,565	60,232,847
Loan-deposit ratio (%)		
(A) / (B)	74.16%	78.16%
Ratio by average balance for the interim period	74.48	79.41
International operations:		
Loans and bills discounted (A)	¥ 8,872,014	¥11,460,426
Deposits (B)	9,844,125	9,910,867
Loan-deposit ratio (%)		
(A) / (B)	90.12%	115.63%
Ratio by average balance for the interim period	92.81	100.41
Total:		
Loans and bills discounted (A)	¥58,898,698	¥58,541,953
Deposits (B)	77,301,690	70,143,714
Loan-deposit ratio (%)		
(A) / (B)	76.19%	83.46%
Ratio by average balance for the interim period	76.91	82.41

Note: Deposits include negotiable certificates of deposit.

## Securities-Deposit Ratio

Mi		lions of yen	
September 30	2009	2008	
Domestic operations:			
Securities (A)	¥22,710,489	¥15,566,743	
Deposits (B)	67,457,565	60,232,847	
Securities-deposit ratio (%)			
(A) / (B)	33.66%	25.84%	
Ratio by average balance for the interim period	32.26	27.85	
International operations:			
Securities (A)	¥ 4,949,402	¥ 5,415,702	
Deposits (B)	9,844,125	9,910,867	
Securities-deposit ratio (%)			
(A) / (B)	50.27%	54.64%	
Ratio by average balance for the interim period	41.68	53.00	
Total:			
Securities (A)	¥27,659,892	¥20,982,446	
Deposits (B)	77,301,690	70,143,714	
Securities-deposit ratio (%)			
(A) / (B)	35.78%	29.91%	
Ratio by average balance for the interim period	33.51	31.45	

Note: Deposits include negotiable certificates of deposit.

# Capital (Nonconsolidated) Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

Capital Stock (as of September 30, 2009) ¥1,262,959 million

#### Number of Shares Issued

September 30, 2009	Number of shares issued
Common stock	85,239,932
Preferred stock (1st series Type 6)	
Total	85,309,933

Note: The shares above are not listed on any stock exchange.

## Principal Shareholders

#### a. Common Stock

September 30, 2009	Number of shares	Percentage of shares outstanding
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.	85,239,932	100.00%

## b. Preferred Stock (1st series Type 6)

	Number of	Percentage of
September 30, 2009	shares	shares outstanding
Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group, Inc.	70,001	100.00%

# Others (Nonconsolidated) Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

## Breakdown of Collateral for Customers' Liabilities for Acceptances and Guarantees

	Millions	s of yen
September 30	2009	2008
Securities	¥ 20,635	¥ 107,198
Commercial claims	12,766	29,992
Commercial goods	1,331	58,389
Real estate	53,475	59,959
Others	8,338	9,057
Subtotal	¥ 96,546	¥ 264,597
Guaranteed	468,858	508,201
Unsecured	3,074,214	3,740,733
Total	¥3,639,618	¥4,513,532

# **Trust Assets and Liabilities (Nonconsolidated)**Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

## Statements of Trust Assets and Liabilities

	Millions of yen				
September 30	2009	2008			
Assets:					
Loans and bills discounted	¥ 221,900	¥ 222,540			
Loans on deeds	221,900	222,540			
Securities	357,836	349,145			
Japanese government bonds	204,036	209,405			
Corporate bonds	23,784	12,000			
Japanese stocks	2,999	_			
Foreign securities	126,765	127,439			
Other securities	250	300			
Securities held in custody accounts	3,126	3,412			
Monetary claims	387,698	620,628			
Monetary claims for housing loans	20,498	78,604			
Other monetary claims	367,200	542,024			
Tangible fixed assets	35	_			
Equipment	35	_			
Intangible fixed assets	32	126			
Other intangible fixed assets	32	126			
Other claims	3,310	2,703			
Call loans	30,647	225			
Due from banking account	111,667	106,932			
Cash and due from banks	31,117	26,467			
Deposits with banks	31,117	26,467			
Others	_	1,462			
Others	_	1,462			
Total assets	¥1,147,370	¥1,333,644			
Liabilities:					
Designated money trusts	¥ 377,940	¥ 334,953			
Specified money trusts	145,056	130,520			
Money in trusts other than money trusts	220,012	220,150			
Security trusts	3,138	3,428			
Monetary claims trusts	378,002	553,396			
Equipment trusts	<sup>^</sup> 81	· <del>_</del>			
Composite trusts	23,117	89,732			
Other trusts	<sup>^</sup> 21	1,462			
Total liabilities	¥1,147,370	¥1,333,644			

Notes: 1. Amounts less than one million yen have been omitted.
2. SMBC has no co-operative trusts under any other trust bank's administration as of the interim period-end.
3. SMBC does not deal with any trusts with principal indemnification.
4. Excludes trusts whose monetary values are difficult to calculate.

## **Capital Ratio Information**

The consolidated capital ratio is calculated using the method stipulated in "Standards for Bank Holding Company to Examine the Adequacy of Its Capital Based on Assets, Etc. Held by It and Its Subsidiaries Pursuant to Article 52-25 of the Banking Law" (Notification 20 issued by the Japanese Financial Services Agency in 2006; hereinafter referred to as "the Notification").

In addition to the method stipulated in the Notification to calculate the consolidated capital ratio (referred to as "First Standard" in the Notification), SMFG has adopted the advanced internal ratings-based (IRB) approach for calculating credit risk-weighted asset amounts at the end of March 2009. The foundation IRB approach was used for the prior fiscal year ended on March 31, 2008. Further, SMFG has implemented market risk controls, and, in calculating the amount corresponding to operational risk, the Advanced Measurement Approach (AMA).

"Capital Ratio Information" was prepared based on the Notification, and the terms and details in the section may differ from the terms and details in other sections of this report.

#### ■ Scope of Consolidation

Companies Subject to Deduction from Capital, with Capital below Basel II Required Amount and Total Shortfall Amount Not applicable.

#### Capital Structure Information (Consolidated Capital Ratio (First Standard))

Regarding the calculation of the capital ratio, certain procedures were performed by KPMG AZSA & Co. pursuant to "Treatment of Inspection of the Capital Ratio Calculation Framework Based on Agreed-Upon Procedures" (JICPA Industry Committee Report No. 30). The certain procedures performed by the external auditor are not part of the audit of consolidated financial statements. The certain procedures performed on our internal control framework for calculating the capital ratio are based on procedures agreed upon by SMFG and the external auditor and are not a validation of appropriateness of the capital ratio itself or opinion on the internal controls related to the capital ratio calculation.

		Millions of yen				
	_	Septer	nber 30	March 31		
	-	2009	2008	2009		
Tier I capital:	Capital stock	¥ 1,851,389	¥ 1,420,877	¥ 1,420,877		
	Capital surplus	492,070	57,759	57,245		
	Retained earnings	1,347,826	1,761,220	1,245,085		
	Treasury stock	(124,054)	(124,240)	(124,024)		
	Cash dividends to be paid	(50,981)	(60,105)	(21,059)		
	Unrealized losses on other securities	_	_	(14,649)		
	Foreign currency translation adjustments	(86,132)	(57,108)	(129,068)		
	Stock acquisition rights	74	56	66		
	Minority interests	2,133,861	1,814,874	2,147,100		
	Goodwill and others	(181,610)	(191,969)	(186,792)		
	Gain on sale on securitization transactions	(40,146)	(42,602)	(42,102)		
	Amount equivalent to 50% of					
	expected losses in excess of provision	(47,143)	_	(17,590)		
	Deductions of deferred tax assets		(87,444)	_		
	Total Tier I capital (A)	5,295,152	4,491,317	4,335,085		
Γier II capital:	Unrealized gains on other securities after 55% discount	307,602	263,958	_		
	Land revaluation excess after 55% discount	37,183	37,209	37,211		
	General reserve for possible loan losses	79,536	64,131	80,374		
	Excess amount of provision	_	13,070	_		
	Subordinated debt	2,341,164	2,368,389	2,303,382		
	Total Tier II capital		2,746,760	2,420,968		
	Tier II capital included as qualifying capital (B)	2,765,486	2,746,760	2,420,968		
Deductions*:	(C)	<u> </u>	730,976	708,241		
Total qualifying capital:	(D) = (A) + (B) – (C)		¥ 6,507,101	¥ 6,047,812		
Risk-weighted assets:	On-balance sheet items	¥44,133,383	¥50,088,982	¥41,703,547		
3	Off-balance sheet items	8,037,569	9,917,595	7,693,647		
	Market risk items	235,832	291,765	265,723		
	Operational risk	3,016,479	3,134,164	3,063,589		
	Total risk-weighted assets (E)	¥55,423,266	¥63,432,507	¥52,726,507		
ier I risk-weighted capital ratio:	(A) / (E) × 100	9.55%	7.08%	8.22%		
Total risk-weighted		· <del>-</del>		,-		
capital ratio:	(D) / (E) × 100	13.13%	10.25%	11.47%		
Required capital:	(E) × 8%	¥ 4,433,861	¥ 5,074,600	¥ 4,218,120		

<sup>\* &</sup>quot;Deductions" refers to deductions stipulated in Article 8-1 of the Notification and includes willful holding of securities issued by other financial institutions and securities stipulated in Clause 2.

## ■ Capital Requirements

	Billions	
September 30	2009	2008
Capital requirements for credit risk:		
Internal ratings-based approach	¥5,314.2	¥5,485.7
Corporate exposures:	3,459.5	3,579.4
Corporate exposures (excluding specialized lending)	3,040.9	3,093.9
Sovereign exposures	25.8	37.6
Bank exposures	150.6	197.6
Specialized lending	242.3	250.2
Retail exposures:	918.0	851.2
Residential mortgage exposures	392.1	338.3
Qualifying revolving retail exposures	110.5	133.4
Other retail exposures	415.5	379.5
Equity exposures:	366.5	365.9
Grandfathered equity exposures	194.1	231.8
PD/LGD approach	75.2	63.9
Market-based approach	97.2	70.1
Simple risk weight method	95.0	57.7
Internal models method	2.3	12.4
Credit risk-weighted assets under Article 145 of the Notification	179.0	231.1
Securitization exposures	125.5	144.0
Other exposures	265.7	314.1
Standardized approach	635.8	682.6
Total capital requirements for credit risk	5,950.0	6,168.2
Capital requirements for market risk:		
Standardized measurement method	4.1	5.4
Interest rate risk	3.1	3.7
Equity position risk	0.3	0.5
Foreign exchange risk	0.6	1.1
Commodities risk	_	_
Options	0.0	0.0
Internal models method	14.8	18.0
Total capital requirements for market risk	18.9	23.3
Capital requirements for operational risk	241.3	250.7
Total amount of capital requirements	¥6,210.1	¥6,442.3

Notes: 1. Capital requirements for credit risk are capital equivalents to "credit risk-weighted assets X 8%" under the standardized approach and "credit risk-weighted assets X 8%" expected loss amount" under the IRB approach. Regarding exposures to be deducted from capital, the deduction amount is added to the amount of required capital.

<sup>2.</sup> The above amounts are after CRM.

 $<sup>3.\ ``</sup>Securitization\ exposures"\ includes\ such\ exposures\ based\ on\ the\ standardized\ approach.$ 

<sup>4. &</sup>quot;Other exposures" includes estimated lease residual values, purchased receivables (including exposures to qualified corporate enterprises and others), long settlement transactions and other assets.

## ■ Internal Ratings-Based (IRB) Approach

Exposures by Asset Class

## (1) Corporate Exposures

#### A. Corporate, Sovereign and Bank Exposures

## (A) Obligor Grading System

Obligo	r Grade		
Domestic Corporate	Overseas Corporate	Definition	Borrower Category
J1	G1	Very high certainty of debt repayment	Normal Borrowers
J2	G2	High certainty of debt repayment	_
J3	G3	Satisfactory certainty of debt repayment	
J4	G4	Debt repayment is likely but this could change in cases of significant changes in economic trends or business environment	_
J5	G5	No problem with debt repayment over the short term, but not satisfactory over the mid to long term and the situation could change in cases of significant changes in economic trends or business environment	_
J6	G6	Currently no problem with debt repayment, but there are unstable business and financial factors that could lead to debt repayment problems	-
J7	G7	Close monitoring is required due to problems in meeting loan terms and conditions, sluggish/unstable business, or financial problems	Borrowers Requiring Caution
J7R	G7R	Of which Substandard Borrowers	Substandard Borrowers
J8	G8	Currently not bankrupt, but experiencing business difficulties, making insufficient progress in restructuring, and highly likely to go bankrupt	Potentially Bankrupt Borrowers
J9	G9	Though not yet legally or formally bankrupt, has serious business difficulties and rehabilitation is unlikely; thus, effectively bankrupt	Effectively Bankrupt Borrowers
J10	G10	Legally or formally bankrupt	Bankrupt Borrowers

#### (B) Portfolio

a. Domestic Corporate, Sovereign and Bank Exposures

		Billions	s of yen						
	E	xposure amou	ınt		Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
		On-balance	Off-balance	Undrawn	average	average	average	average	average
September 30, 2009	Total	sheet assets	sheet assets	amount	CCF	PD	LGD	ELdefault	risk weight
J1-J3	¥18,597.7	¥13,143.4	¥ 5,454.2	¥4,104.9	75.00%	0.07%	34.39%	-%	16.86%
J4-J6	15,046.0	11,670.3	3,375.8	984.3	75.00	1.65	31.36	_	58.64
J7 (excluding J7R)	2,244.2	1,953.8	290.4	59.8	75.00	15.17	30.37	_	134.01
Japanese government and									
local municipal corporations	23,564.0	22,824.0	739.9	11.5	75.00	0.00	34.07	_	0.10
Other	5,096.0	4,608.1	487.8	77.9	75.00	1.35	38.65	_	61.23
Default (J7R, J8-J10)	1,447.0	1,359.6	87.4	6.6	100.00	100.00	54.57	52.93	20.51
Total	¥65,994.9	¥55,559.3	¥10,435.6	¥5,245.1	_	_	_	_	_

		Billions	of yen						
	E	xposure amou	nt		Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
September 30, 2008	Total	On-balance sheet assets	Off-balance sheet assets	Undrawn amount	average CCF	average PD	average LGD	average ELdefault	average risk weight
J1-J3	¥19,928.2	¥14,413.1	¥5,515.1	¥ —	—%	0.10%	44.04%	-%	23.98%
J4-J6	12,740.1	9,984.3	2,755.8	_	_	1.39	41.64	_	74.00
J7 (excluding J7R)	1,805.1	1,602.2	202.9	_	_	11.65	42.08	_	173.11
Japanese government and									
local municipal corporations	13,648.0	13,194.2	453.8	_	_	0.00	43.66	_	0.62
Other	5,599.5	4,998.3	601.2	_	_	1.67	43.43	_	77.38
Default (J7R, J8-J10)	1,147.7	1,082.8	64.8	_	_	100.00	42.94	_	_
Total	¥54,868.6	¥45,274.9	¥9,593.7	¥ —	_	_	_	_	

Notes: 1. In line with the adoption of the advanced IRB approach on March 31, 2009, CCF and ELdefault information is now disclosed.

<sup>2. &</sup>quot;Other" includes exposures guaranteed by credit guarantee corporations, exposures to public sector entities and voluntary organizations, and exposures to obligors not assigned obligor grades because they have yet to close their books (for example, newly established companies), as well as business loans and standardized SME loans of more than ¥100 million.

## b. Overseas Corporate, Sovereign and Bank Exposures

		Billions	of yen						
	Е	xposure amou	nt		Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
September 30, 2009	Total	On-balance sheet assets	Off-balance sheet assets	Undrawn amount	average CCF	average PD	average LGD	average ELdefault	average risk weight
G1-G3	¥17,674.1	¥11,295.3	¥6,378.8	¥2,955.2	75.00%	0.18%	31.94%	-%	20.22%
G4-G6	1,133.5	896.8	236.8	172.3	75.00	2.46	33.63	_	86.19
G7 (excluding G7R)	525.8	323.9	201.9	106.8	75.00	20.36	31.46	_	167.94
Other	145.2	96.8	48.3	6.9	75.00	1.56	41.37	_	87.19
Default (G7R, G8-G10)	231.6	222.9	8.7	2.1	100.00	100.00	74.45	66.91	94.25
Total	¥19,710.2	¥12,835.7	¥6,874.5	¥3,243.3	_	_	_	_	_

		Billions	of yen						
	E	xposure amou	nt		Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
September 30, 2008	Total	On-balance sheet assets	Off-balance sheet assets	Undrawn amount	average CCF	average PD	average LGD	average ELdefault	average risk weight
G1-G3	¥21,100.1	¥13,745.0	¥7,355.2	¥ —	—%	0.18%	42.32%	-%	28.96%
G4-G6	1,062.8	847.0	215.8	_	_	1.71	44.48	_	104.07
G7 (excluding G7R)	259.4	152.4	107.0	_	_	21.61	44.85	_	235.75
Other	87.7	27.7	60.0	_	_	0.96	44.98	_	69.98
Default (G7R, G8-G10)	155.7	137.9	17.8	_	_	100.00	45.00	_	_
Total	¥22,665.7	¥14,909.9	¥7,755.8	¥ —	_	_	_	_	_

## B. Specialized Lending (SL)

## Portfolio

a. Slotting Criteria Applicable Portion

(a) Project Finance, Object Finance and IPRE

				Billions	s of yen		
			2009			2008	
	Risk	Project	Object		Project	Object	
September 30	weight	finance	finance	IPRE	finance	finance	IPRE
Strong:							
Residual term less than 2.5 years	50%	¥ 82.8	¥ 0.0	¥ —	¥ 120.9	¥ 19.6	¥ 565.0
Residual term 2.5 years or more	70%	726.6	50.3	_	892.1	146.7	672.6
Good:							
Residual term less than 2.5 years	70%	21.7	_	_	36.1	1.1	36.0
Residual term 2.5 years or more	90%	169.6	4.1	_	200.0	7.5	97.6
Satisfactory	115%	40.3	_	_	19.6	9.8	35.2
Weak	250%	76.9	_	_	9.4	22.1	25.3
Default	_	6.3	_	_	4.1	6.2	_
Total		¥1,124.1	¥54.4	¥ —	¥1,282.2	¥213.0	¥1,431.8

 $Note: Since\ March\ 31,\ 2009,\ a\ portion\ of\ object\ finance\ and\ IPRE\ have\ been\ calculated\ using\ the\ PD/LGD\ approach.$ 

## (b) HVCRE

Risk	Billions of yen			
weight	2009	2008		
70%	¥ —	¥ 4.0		
95%	_	_		
95%	53.3	75.2		
120%	46.2	89.8		
140%	88.6	229.7		
250%	9.8	0.8		
_	3.0	3.2		
	¥200.9	¥402.8		
	weight  70% 95%  95% 120% 140%	weight         2009           70%         ¥         —           95%         —         —           95%         53.3         120%         46.2           140%         88.6         250%         9.8           —         3.0		

## b. PD/LGD Approach Applicable Portion, Other Than Slotting Criteria Applicable Portion

## (a) Object Finance

		Billions	s of yen						
	E	xposure amou	nt		Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
_		On-balance	Off-balance	Undrawn	average	average	average	average	average
September 30, 2009	Total	sheet assets	sheet assets	amount	CCF	PD	LGD	ELdefault	risk weight
G1-G3	¥ 98.3	¥ 95.6	¥ 2.7	¥ 0.4	75.00%	0.53%	20.28%	-%	40.07%
G4-G6	50.9	38.9	12.0	14.2	75.00	1.67	14.19	_	38.17
G7 (excluding G7R)	8.3	8.3	0.1	0.1	75.00	20.21	43.21	_	247.29
Other	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Default (G7R, G8-G10)	3.0	2.9	0.0	_	_	100.00	71.97	64.42	94.41
Total	¥160.5	¥145.8	¥14.7	¥14.7	_	_	_	_	_

Note: Since March 31, 2009, a portion of object finance has been calculated using the PD/LGD approach.

#### (b) IPRE

		Billions	of yen						
	E	xposure amou	nt		Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
September 30, 2009	Total	On-balance sheet assets	Off-balance sheet assets	Undrawn amount	average CCF	average PD	average LGD	average ELdefault	average risk weight
J1-J3	¥ 431.4	¥ 417.5	¥ 13.9	¥ —	—%	0.05%	39.20%	-%	13.81%
J4-J6	1,021.4	874.7	146.7	4.2	75.00	2.23	33.19	_	83.78
J7 (excluding J7R)	72.1	68.6	3.5	_	_	19.51	27.21	_	134.12
Other	71.5	69.9	1.5	2.0	75.00	8.26	36.92	_	76.88
Default (J7R, J8-J10)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total	¥1,596.4	¥1,430.7	¥165.7	¥6.3	_	_	_	_	_

Note: Since March 31, 2009, IPRE has been calculated using the PD/LGD approach.

## (2) Retail Exposures

## A. Residential Mortgage Exposures

#### Portfolio

rtfolio		D (					
		Billions of yen					
		Exposure amour		Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
Camtambay 20, 2000	Total	On-balance	Off-balance	average PD	average LGD	average	average
September 30, 2009	Total	sheet assets	sheet assets	PD	LGD	ELdefault	risk weight
Mortgage loans							
PD segment:							
Not delinquent							
Use model	¥ 9,769.2	¥ 9,694.9	¥74.3	0.37%	43.89%	—%	27.04%
Other	803.9	803.9	_	0.83	60.43	_	73.14
Delinquent	81.9	75.6	6.3	34.57	47.17	_	268.54
Default	130.6	130.0	0.6	100.00	50.04	47.15	36.16
Total	¥10,785.6	¥10,704.3	¥81.2	_	_	_	_
		Billions of yen					
		Exposure amour		Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
Contember 20, 2009	Total	On-balance sheet assets	Off-balance	average PD	average LGD	average ELdefault	average
September 30, 2008	Total	sneet assets	sheet assets	PD	LGD	ELdefault	risk weight
Mortgage loans							
PD segment:							
Not delinquent							
Use model	¥ 9,238.1	¥ 9,151.8	¥86.4	0.39%	38.96%	—%	24.59%
Other	820.9	820.9	_	0.80	59.77	_	70.09
Delinquent	60.0	53.6	6.5	36.26	42.52	_	241.08
Default	123.4	122.7	0.7	100.00	46.09	43.25	35.51
Total	¥10,242.5	¥10,148.9	¥93.5	_	_	_	_

Notes: 1. "Other" includes loans guaranteed by employers.

<sup>2. &</sup>quot;Delinquent" loans are past due loans and loans to obligors categorized as "Borrowers Requiring Caution" that do not satisfy the definition of default

## B. Qualifying Revolving Retail Exposures (QRRE)

## Portfolio

		E	Billions of ye	n							
		Exposure	amount								
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Undrawn	Weighted average				
September 30, 2009	Total	Balance	Increase	assets	amount	CCF	PD	LGD	ELdefault	risk weight	
Card loans											
PD segment:											
Not delinquent	¥ 549.7	¥ 492.7	¥ 57.0	¥ —	¥ 176.6	32.28%	2.14%	85.47%	—%	54.89%	
Delinquent	13.2	12.8	0.4	_	3.6	11.09	22.39	76.43	_	206.84	
Credit card balances											
PD segment:											
Not delinquent	1,004.8	662.7	342.1	_	4,134.7	8.27	1.42	77.95	_	29.86	
Delinquent	9.1	7.6	1.4	_	_	_	85.67	80.68	_	89.37	
Default	30.0	26.1	3.8	_	_	_	100.00	86.86	80.65	77.68	
Total	¥1,606.7	¥1,201.9	¥404.8	¥ —	¥4,314.8		_	_	_	_	

				E	Billior	s of ye	n													
				Exposure	e am	ount														
				On-ba				balance heet	Ur	ndrawn		eighted verage	Weig			ghted rage	,	ghted rage	Weigl	
September 30, 2008	٦	Γotal	В	alance	Inc	rease	a	ssets	aı	mount	(	CCF	PΙ	)	LC	GD	ELd	efault	risk w	eight
Card loans																				
PD segment:																				
Not delinquent	¥	434.9	¥	380.3	¥	54.7	1	¥ —	¥	154.7	3	5.32%	2.	11%	83.	48%		-%	53.6	34%
Delinquent		87.7		86.2		1.5		_		13.8	10	0.87	31.0	)2	91.	41		_	272.3	31
Credit card balances																				
PD segment:																				
Not delinquent		984.8		656.7		328.0		_	3	3,930.6	1	8.35	1.1	12	80.	00		—	26.4	ŀ6
Delinquent		7.7		6.4		1.3		_		_		_	78.5	57	82.	64		_	126.5	51
Default		25.9		22.6		3.3		_		_		_	100.0	00	89.	34	82.	40	86.7	′2
Total	¥1	,541.0	¥'	1,152.2	¥	388.8	1	¥ —	¥4	,099.1		_	-	_		_		_	-	_

Notes: 1. The on-balance sheet exposure amount is estimated by estimating the amount of increase in each transaction balance and not by multiplying the undrawn amount by the CCF.

### C. Other Retail Exposures

## Portfolio

		Billions of yen					
		Exposure amour	nt	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
September 30, 2009	Total	On-balance sheet assets	Off-balance sheet assets	average PD	average LGD	average ELdefault	average risk weight
Business loans							
PD segment:							
Not delinquent							
Use model	¥1,205.8	¥1,190.8	¥ 15.0	1.10%	58.25%	—%	55.71%
Other	367.3	366.3	0.9	0.63	61.05	_	27.87
Delinquent	487.4	484.3	3.2	31.61	66.81	_	98.06
Consumer loans							
PD segment:							
Not delinquent							
Use model	453.3	239.7	213.6	1.22	66.13	_	69.14
Other	200.5	198.7	1.8	1.77	63.46	_	78.96
Delinquent	47.7	47.6	0.1	22.27	54.30	_	124.45
Default	166.0	165.9	0.1	100.00	74.86	69.03	72.84
Total	¥2,928.1	¥2,693.4	¥234.7	_	_	_	_

<sup>2. &</sup>quot;Weighted average CCF" is "On-balance sheet exposure amount ÷ Undrawn amount" and provided for reference only. It is not used for estimating on-balance sheet exposure amounts.

3. Past due loans of less than three months are recorded in "Delinquent."

		Billions of yen					
_		Exposure amour	nt	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted	Weighted
September 30, 2008	Total	On-balance sheet assets	Off-balance sheet assets	average PD	average LGD	average ELdefault	average risk weight
Business loans							
PD segment:							
Not delinquent							
Use model	¥1,392.9	¥1,372.9	¥20.0	1.14%	59.43%	—%	57.07%
Other	235.6	235.1	0.5	1.18	50.24	_	50.10
Delinquent	429.5	426.2	3.3	11.03	64.19	_	103.16
Consumer loans							
PD segment:							
Not delinquent							
Use model	325.9	279.8	46.1	1.44	47.83	_	53.19
Other	228.2	226.2	2.0	1.82	63.21	_	79.14
Delinquent	38.7	38.3	0.4	24.91	46.16	_	110.67
Default	249.5	245.7	3.9	100.00	70.16	64.64	69.04
Total	¥2,900.3	¥2,824.2	¥76.1	_	_	_	_

Notes: 1. "Business loans" includes apartment construction loans and standardized SME loans.

## (3) Equity Exposures and Credit Risk-Weighted Assets under Article 145 of the Notification

#### A. Equity Exposures

#### Portfolio

#### a. Equity Exposure Amounts

	Billio	ns of yen
September 30	2009	2008
Market-based approach	¥ 297.3	¥ 236.1
Simple risk weight method	288.2	182.9
Listed equities (300%)	33.0	51.8
Unlisted equities (400%)	255.2	131.2
Internal models method	9.1	53.2
PD/LGD approach	657.4	640.1
Grandfathered equity exposures	2,289.2	2,734.0
Total	¥3,243.8	¥3,610.2

Notes: 1. The above exposures are "equity exposures" stipulated in the Notification and differ from "stocks" described in the consolidated financial statements.

## b. PD/LGD Approach

			Billions	of yen		
<del>-</del>		2009			2008	
September 30	Exposure amount	Weighted average PD	Weighted average risk weight	Exposure amount	Weighted average PD	Weighted average risk weight
J1-J3	¥465.9	0.05%	107.52%	¥513.9	0.05%	112.59%
J4-J6	73.8	1.42	247.01	15.8	0.70	197.76
J7 (excluding J7R)	1.3	13.20	470.57	6.2	9.81	440.67
Other	110.7	0.12	108.54	104.1	0.06	101.51
Default (J7R, J8-J10)	5.7	100.00	_	0.0	100.00	_
Total	¥657.4	_	_	¥640.1	_	_

Notes: 1. The above exposures are "equity exposures" stipulated in the Notification to which the PD/LGD approach is applied and differ from "stocks" described in the consolidated financial statements.

## B. Credit Risk-Weighted Assets under Article 145 of the Notification Portfolio

	DIIIONS	or yen	
September 30	2009	2008	
Exposures under Article 145 of the Notification	¥1,208.2	¥986.4	

Dilliana - 4.....

<sup>2. &</sup>quot;Other" includes loans guaranteed by employers.

<sup>3. &</sup>quot;Delinquent" loans are past due loans and loans to obligors categorized as "Borrowers Requiring Caution" that do not satisfy the definition of default stipulated in the Notification.

<sup>2.</sup> The "Grandfathered equity exposures" amount was calculated in accordance with Supplementary Provision 13 of the Notification.

<sup>2. &</sup>quot;Other" includes exposures to overseas corporate entities.

#### (4) Analysis of Actual Losses

#### A. Year-on-Year Comparison of Actual Losses

SMFG recorded total credit costs (the total of the general provisions, non-performing loan write-offs, and gains on collection of written-off claims) of ¥268.5 billion on a consolidated basis for the first half of fiscal 2009, a year-on-year decrease of ¥33.7 billion.

SMBC recorded ¥156.9 billion in total credit costs on a nonconsolidated basis for the first half of fiscal 2009, a year-on-year decrease of ¥67.2 billion. In terms of exposure category, the credit cost for corporate exposures decreased ¥10.0 billion year-on-year, to ¥144.8 billion. The credit cost for bank exposures decreased ¥18.4 billion for a year-on-year improvement of ¥5.6 billion. The principal factor for these decreases is the effect of the Japanese government's economic stimulus measures, primarily the introduction of an emergency credit guarantee system implemented through credit guarantee corporations. Other contributing factors are our tailor-made supports for borrowers, as well as a recovery in overseas markets, which resulted in smaller-than-expected expenditures on write-offs and loan-loss reserves.

#### **Total Credit Costs**

			Billions	of yen		
	First half of fiscal 2009 (A)	First half of fiscal 2008 (B)	First half of fiscal 2007	Increase (decrease) (A) – (B)	Fiscal 2008	Fiscal 2007
SMFG (consolidated) total	¥268.5	¥302.1	¥143.1	¥(33.7)	¥767.8	¥248.6
SMBC (consolidated) total	238.8	282.8	131.5	(44.0)	724.4	221.6
SMBC (nonconsolidated) total	156.9	224.1	114.2	(67.2)	550.1	147.8
Corporate exposures	144.8	154.8	61.9	(10.0)	411.4	143.2
Sovereign exposures	(0.1)	(0.4)	0.0	0.4	(0.4)	0.4
Bank exposures	(5.6)	12.8	0.0	(18.4)	22.7	0.0
Residential mortgage exposures	0.8	0.1	(0.0)	0.7	0.5	0.1
QRRE	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other retail exposures	36.0	38.8	23.6	(2.8)	68.1	59.8

- Notes: 1. The above amounts do not include gains/losses on equity exposures, exposures on capital market-driven transactions (such as bonds) and exposures under Article 145 of the Notification that were recognized as gains/losses on bonds and stocks in the statements of operations.
  - 2. Exposure category amounts do not include general provisions for Normal Borrowers.
  - 3. Bracketed fiscal year amounts indicate gains generated by the reversal of provisions, etc.
  - 4. Credit costs for residential mortgage exposures and QRRE guaranteed by consolidated subsidiaries are not included in the total credit costs of SMBC (nonconsolidated).

#### B. Comparison of Estimated and Actual Losses

_				Billions of ye	n			
-		Fiscal 2009			Fiscal	2008		
-			Actual			Actual		
	Estimated loss amounts		loss amounts	Estimated	loss amounts	loss amounts		
		After deduction of reserves	(First half of fiscal 2009)		After deduction of reserves	(First half of fiscal 2008)	(Fiscal 2008)	
SMFG (consolidated) total	¥ —	¥ —	¥268.5	¥ —	¥ —	¥302.1	¥767.8	
SMBC (consolidated) total	_	_	238.8	_	_	282.8	724.4	
SMBC (nonconsolidated) total	1,197.2	354.0	156.9	954.2	323.9	224.1	550.1	
Corporate exposures	984.0	210.0	144.8	806.7	278.6	154.8	411.4	
Sovereign exposures	5.8	4.3	(0.1)	9.0	7.5	(0.4)	(0.4)	
Bank exposures	52.1	34.4	(5.6)	6.1	5.9	12.8	22.7	
Residential mortgage exposures	4.0	3.4	0.8	4.0	3.6	0.1	0.5	
QRRE	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Other retail exposures	151.2	107.5	36.0	128.3	65.9	38.8	68.1	

	Billions of yen						
	Fiscal 2007						
	Estimated	loss amounts		tual mounts			
_		After deduction of reserves	(First half of fiscal 2007)	(Fiscal 2007)			
SMFG (consolidated) total	¥ —	¥ —	¥143.1	¥248.6			
SMBC (consolidated) total	_	_	131.5	221.6			
SMBC (nonconsolidated) total	887.7	311.4	114.2	147.8			
Corporate exposures	778.6	252.6	61.9	143.2			
Sovereign exposures	11.2	9.6	0.0	0.4			
Bank exposures	5.1	4.9	0.0	0.0			
Residential mortgage exposures	4.6	4.1	(0.0)	0.1			
QRRE	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0			
Other retail exposures	88.2	53.1	23.6	59.8			

Notes: 1. Amounts on consumer loans guaranteed by consolidated subsidiaries or affiliates as well as on equity exposures and other exposures subject to Article 145 of the

- 2. The "Estimated loss amounts" are the EL at the beginning of the term.
- 3. Representing the estimated loss amount "After deduction of reserves" for possible losses on substandard loans or below.

## ■ Standardized Approach

Exposure Balance by Risk Weight Segment

posure Balance by Risk Weight Segment	Billions of yen					
_		2009		2008		
September 30		Assigned country risk score		Assigned country risk score		
0%	¥ 1,718.3	¥ 69.8	¥ 1,360.7	¥ 68.8		
10%	478.6	_	557.9	_		
20%	669.5	270.2	768.6	360.4		
35%	1,337.2	_	1,385.8	_		
50%	223.1	1.9	162.8	2.4		
75%	1,515.1	_	1,705.3	_		
100%	6,043.1	0.0	6,536.5	0.1		
150%	98.6	_	32.8	_		
Total	¥12,083.6	¥342.0	¥12,510.3	¥431.7		

Notes: 1. The above amounts are exposures after CRM (but before deduction of direct write-offs). Please note that for off-balance sheet assets the amount of exposure has been included.

2. Securitization exposures have not been included.

## ■ Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques

**Exposure Balance after CRM** 

Billions of yen						
20	009	2008				
Eligible financial collateral	Eligible real estate collateral	Eligible financial collateral	Eligible real estate collateral			
. ¥ —	¥ —	¥ —	¥ —			
0.0	76.4	3,033.9	3,046.2			
0.0	76.4	787.5	3,044.6			
. <del>-</del>	_	397.9	1.4			
. <del>-</del>	_	1,848.5	0.1			
64.0	_	212.7	_			
¥64.0	¥76.4	¥3,246.6	¥3,046.2			
	Eligible financial collateral	2009   Eligible financial collateral   Eligible real estate collateral	2009   2008   Eligible financial collateral   Estate collateral   Eligible financial collateral   Eligible financial collateral			

Note: In line with the shift to the advanced IRB approach on March 31, 2009, most qualified collateral is taken into account in the LGD calculation. As a result, there exist no exposures after CRM, with the exception of certain consolidated subsidiaries which have adopted the foundation IRB approach.

		Billions of yen		
	2009			
September 30		Credit derivative		
Advanced IRB approach	¥7,068.2	¥269.2		
Corporate exposures	6,355.3	269.2		
Sovereign exposures	310.5	_		
Bank exposures	190.4	_		
Residential mortgage exposures	211.8	_		
QRRE	_	_		
Other retail exposures	0.1	_		
Standardized approach	166.7	_		
Total	¥7,234.9	¥269.2		

	Billions of yen		
September 30		2008	
		Credit derivative	
Foundation IRB approach	¥5,460.3	¥258.5	
Corporate exposures	4,686.1	258.5	
Sovereign exposures	252.9	_	
Bank exposures	286.9	_	
Residential mortgage exposures	234.2	_	
QRRE	_	_	
Other retail exposures	0.2	_	
Standardized approach	134.9	_	
Total	¥5,595.2	¥258.5	

Note: In line with the shift to the advanced IRB approach on March 31, 2009, the scope of qualified collateral has expanded and guarantee-based exposures after CRM have greatly

## ■ Derivative Transactions and Long Settlement Transactions

#### Credit Equivalent Amounts

(1) Derivative Transactions and Long Settlement Transactions

#### A. Calculation Method

Current exposure method

## B. Credit Equivalent Amounts

	Billions	of yen
September 30	2009	2008
Gross replacement cost	¥5,387.4	¥4,024.1
Gross add-on amount	3,381.7	3,993.0
Gross credit equivalent amount	8,769.2	8,017.1
Foreign exchange related transactions	3,509.0	3,951.2
Interest rate related transactions	4,787.8	3,657.7
Gold related transactions	_	_
Equities related transactions	69.3	1.7
Precious metals (excluding gold) related transactions	_	_
Other commodity related transactions	165.8	293.4
Credit default swaps	237.2	113.1
Reduction in credit equivalent amount due to netting	4,689.6	3,722.0
Net credit equivalent amount	4,079.5	4,295.1
Collateral amount	_	233.4
Qualifying financial collateral	_	132.4
Qualifying real estate collateral	_	101.0
Net credit equivalent amount		
(after taking into account the CRM effect of collateral)	¥4,079.5	¥4,295.1

Note: The net credit equivalent amount was the same before and after taking into account the CRM effect of collateral as the IRB approach and simple approach of the standardized approach have been adopted.

## (2) Notional Principal Amounts of Credit Derivatives

#### Credit Default Swaps

*	Billions of yen					
	2009		2008			
September 30	Notional principal amount	Of which for CRM	Notional principal amount	Of which for CRM		
Protection purchased	¥ 872.8	¥269.2	¥1,109.2	¥258.5		
Protection provided	1,194.3	_	951.3			

Note: The "Notional principal amount" is defined as the total of "amounts subject to calculation of credit equivalents" and "amounts employed for CRM."

## ■ Securitization Exposures

#### Portfolio

- (1) Securitization Transactions as Originator
  - A. As Originator (excluding as Sponsor)
  - (A) Underlying Assets

		Billions of yen							
	Se	ptember 30, 20	09		First half of fiscal 2009				
	Und	erlying asset am	ount						
	Total	Asset transfer type	Synthetic type	Securitized amount	Default amount	Loss amount	Gains/losses on sales		
Claims on corporates	¥ 124.3	¥ 124.3	¥ —	¥ —	¥10.3	¥1.3	¥ —		
Mortgage loans	1,677.5	1,677.5	_	43.0	1.0	0.2	2.5		
Retail loans									
(excluding mortgage loans)	90.4	_	90.4	_	14.6	1.9	_		
Other claims	260.5	69.9	190.6	_	0.2	0.3	_		
Total	¥2,152.6	¥1,871.7	¥281.0	¥43.0	¥26.1	¥3.8	¥2.5		

		Billions of yen								
	S	eptember 30, 20	08	First half of fiscal 2008						
	Und	erlying asset am	ount							
	Total	Asset transfer type	Synthetic type	Securitized amount	Default amount	Loss amount	Gains/losses on sales			
Claims on corporates	¥ 241.0	¥ 154.7	¥ 86.3	¥230.0	¥11.2	¥0.5	¥ —			
Mortgage loans	1,731.0	1,731.0	_	_	_	_	2.0			
Retail loans										
(excluding mortgage loans)	167.5	9.3	158.2	1.3	35.5	6.3	_			
Other claims	229.1	94.9	134.2	_	0.3	0.6	_			
Total	¥2,368.5	¥1,989.9	¥378.7	¥231.3	¥47.0	¥7.3	¥2.0			

- Notes: 1. The above amounts include the amount of underlying assets securitized during the term without entailing securitization exposure.

  2. The "Default amount" is the total of underlying assets which are past due three months or more and defaulted underlying assets.

  3. "Other claims" includes claims on Private Finance Initiative (PFI) businesses and lease fees.

  4. Following Articles 230 and 248 of the Notification, there were no amounts that represent exposure to products subject to early call provisions to investors.

  5. There were no credit risk-weighted assets calculated using Supplementary Provision 15 of the Notification.

## (B) Securitization Exposures

## a. Underlying Assets by Asset Type

_	Billions of yen							
		2009			2008			
		To be	Increase		To be	Increase		
	Term-end	deducted	in capital	Term-end	deducted	in capital		
September 30	balance	from capital	equivalent	balance	from capital	equivalent		
Claims on corporates	¥ 50.7	¥ 2.0	¥ —	¥122.2	¥ 2.9	¥ —		
Mortgage loans	182.5	39.2	40.1	174.4	34.6	42.6		
Retail loans								
(excluding mortgage loans)	30.6	10.1	_	62.1	14.1	_		
Other claims	140.6	9.1	_	75.9	11.1	_		
Total	¥404.4	¥60.5	¥40.1	¥434.6	¥62.8	¥42.6		

## b. Risk Weights

	Billions of yen					
	20	09	2	800		
September 30	Term-end balance	Required capital	Term-end balance	Required capital		
20% or less	¥175.8	¥ 1.1	¥234.1	¥ 0.9		
100% or less	19.9	0.6	_	_		
650% or less	2.0	0.7	2.0	0.7		
Less than 1250%	_	_	_	_		
Capital deduction	206.7	60.5	198.6	62.8		
Total	¥404.4	¥62.9	¥434.6	¥64.4		

## B. As Sponsor

## (A) Underlying Assets

	Billions of yen								
	9	September 30, 2009			First half of fiscal 2009				
	Un	derlying asset amo	unt						
	Total	Asset transfer type	Synthetic type	Securitized amount	Default amount	Loss amount			
Claims on corporates	¥534.7	¥534.7	¥ —	¥2,138.2	¥61.4	¥60.1			
Mortgage loans	_	_	_	_	0.8	8.0			
Retail loans									
(excluding mortgage loans)	179.8	179.8	_	362.8	3.6	4.0			
Other claims	91.1	91.1	_	35.2	2.9	2.5			
Total	¥805.5	¥805.5	¥ —	¥2,536.3	¥68.8	¥67.4			

	Billions of yen						
	5	September 30, 200	8	First half of fiscal 2008			
	Un	derlying asset amo	unt				
	Total	Asset transfer type	Synthetic type	Securitized amount	Default amount	Loss amount	
Claims on corporates	¥842.1	¥842.1	¥ —	¥3,731.9	¥78.7	¥77.1	
Mortgage loans	3.6	3.6	_	_	0.4	0.4	
Retail loans (excluding mortgage loans)	70.1	70.1	_	167.4	2.7	3.5	
Other claims	71.9	71.9		30.6	0.9	0.7	
Total	¥987.7	¥987.7	¥ —	¥3,929.9	¥82.6	¥81.7	

Notes: 1. The above amounts include the amount of underlying assets securitized during the term without entailing securitization exposure.

- 2. The "Default amount" is the total of underlying assets which are past due three months or more and defaulted underlying assets.
- 3. The "Default amount" and "Loss amount" when acting as a sponsor of securitization of customer claims are estimated using the following methods and alternative data, as in some cases it can be difficult to obtain relevant data in a timely manner because the underlying assets have been recovered by the customer.
  - (1) "Default amount" estimation method
    - For securitization transactions subject to the ratings-based approach, the amount is estimated based on information on underlying assets obtainable from
    - For securitization transactions subject to the supervisory formula, the amount is estimated based on obtainable information on, or default rate of, each obligor. Further, when it is difficult to estimate the amount using either method, it is conservatively estimated by assuming that the underlying asset is a
  - (2) "Loss amount" estimation method
    - For securitization transactions subject to the ratings-based approach, the amount is the same amount as the default amount estimated conservatively in
    - For securitization transactions subject to the supervisory formula, when expected loss ratios of defaulted underlying assets can be determined, the amount is estimated using the ratios. When it is difficult to determine the ratios, the amount is the same amount as the default amount estimated in (1) above.

D::::------

- 4. "Other claims" includes lease fees.
- 5. Following Articles 230 and 248 of the Notification, there were no amounts that represent exposure to products subject to early call provisions to investors.
- 6. There were no credit risk-weighted assets calculated using Supplementary Provision 15 of the Notification.

#### (B) Securitization Exposures

#### a. Underlying Assets by Asset Type

_	Billions of yen							
		2009			2008			
September 30	Term-end balance	To be deducted from capital	Increase in capital equivalent	Term-end balance	To be deducted from capital	Increase in capital equivalent		
Claims on corporates	¥413.3	¥0.5	¥ —	¥693.7	¥0.1	¥ —		
Mortgage loans	_	_	_	3.6				
Retail loans								
(excluding mortgage loans)	153.8	_	_	67.0	_	_		
Other claims	88.0	_	_	68.2				
Total	¥655.0	¥0.5	¥ —	¥832.5	¥0.1	¥ —		

Note: "Other claims" includes lease fees.

#### b. Risk Weights

	Billions of yen					
_	20	09	20	008		
September 30	Term-end balance	Required capital	Term-end balance	Required capital		
20% or less	¥584.6	¥4.2	¥736.9	¥4.6		
100% or less	69.9	1.9	95.5	2.6		
650% or less	_	_	_	_		
Less than 1250%	_	_	_	_		
Capital deduction	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1		
Total	¥655.0	¥6.6	¥832.5	¥7.2		

## (2) Securitization Transactions in which the Group is the Investor Securitization Exposures

#### (A) Underlying Assets by Asset Type

_	Billions of yen						
		2009		2008			
	Term-end	To be deducted	Increase in capital	Term-end	To be deducted	Increase in capital	
September 30	balance	from capital	equivalent	balance	from capital	equivalent	
Claims on corporates	¥246.0	¥52.5	¥ —	¥321.7	¥66.2	¥ —	
Mortgage loans	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Retail loans							
(excluding mortgage loans)	0.5	_	_	11.0	_	_	
Other claims	15.5	0.7	_	26.4	2.0	_	
Total	¥262.0	¥53.2	¥ —	¥359.2	¥68.2	¥ —	

Notes: 1. "Other claims" includes securitization products.

#### (B) Risk Weights

	Billions of yen					
	20	09	2	008		
September 30	Term-end balance	Required capital	Term-end balance	Required capital		
20% or less	¥131.7	¥ 0.3	¥210.3	¥ 1.7		
100% or less	31.4	1.6	29.0	1.4		
650% or less	5.1	0.8	10.8	1.1		
_ess than 1250%	_	_	_	_		
Capital deduction	93.8	53.2	109.0	68.2		
Total	¥262.0	¥56.0	¥359.2	¥72.4		

## ■ Equity Exposures in Banking Book

## 1. Consolidated Balance Sheet Amounts and Fair Values

	Billions of yen					
	2009 2008					
September 30	Balance sheet amount	Fair value	Balance sheet amount	Fair value		
Listed equity exposures	¥2,452.7	¥2,452.7	¥2,911.6	¥2,911.6		
Stocks of subsidiaries and affiliates and equity exposures other than above	784.3	_	647.7	_		
Total	¥3,237.0	¥ —	¥3,559.3	¥ —		

## 2. Gains (Losses) on Sale and Devaluation of Stocks of Subsidiaries and Affiliates and Equity Exposures

	Billions of yen		
	First half of fiscal 2009	First half of Fiscal 2008	
Gains (losses)	¥(8.9)	¥(19.8)	
Gains on sale	4.3	7.6	
Losses on sale	2.7	1.7	
Devaluation	10.6	25.8	

Note: The above amounts are gains (losses) on stocks and other securities in the consolidated statements of operations.

#### 3. Unrealized Gains (Losses) Recognized on Consolidated Balance Sheets but Not on Consolidated Statements of Operations

	Billions of yen	
September 30	2009	2008
Unrealized gains (losses) recognized on consolidated balance sheets		
but not on consolidated statements of operations	¥598.0	¥789.4

Note: The above amount is for stocks of Japanese companies and foreign stocks with market prices.

<sup>2.</sup> There were no credit risk-weighted assets calculated using Supplementary Provision 15 of the Notification.

## 4. Unrealized Gains (Losses) Not Recognized on Consolidated Balance Sheets or Consolidated Statements of Operations

	Billions of yen		
September 30	2009	2008	
Unrealized gains (losses) not recognized on			
consolidated balance sheets or consolidated statements of operations	¥(62.8)	¥(62.0)	

Note: The above amount is for stocks of affiliates with market prices.

## Exposure Balance by Type of Assets, Geographic Region, Industry and Residual Term

#### 1. Exposure Balance by Type of Assets, Geographic Region and Industry

	Billions of yen					
September 30, 2009	Loans, etc.	Bonds	Derivatives	Other	Total	
Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)						
Manufacturing	¥10,211.6	¥ 186.8	¥ 616.5	¥2,370.1	¥ 13,385.0	
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining	207.7	0.1	15.2	36.5	259.4	
Construction	1,561.8	42.1	11.8	183.0	1,798.7	
Transport, information, communications and utilities	4,729.6	114.9	225.1	747.6	5,817.2	
Wholesale and retail	6,198.3	83.5	671.7	620.8	7,574.4	
Financial and insurance	9,768.4	770.0	1,158.4	312.0	12,008.8	
Real estate, goods rental and leasing	9,142.9	367.1	61.6	442.8	10,014.3	
Services	5,190.6	117.1	85.7	465.7	5,859.1	
Local municipal corporations	2,568.3	421.1	5.2	227.2	3,221.8	
Other industries	22,150.4	18,554.1	38.3	3,543.2	44,286.1	
Subtotal	¥71,729.7	¥20,656.8	¥2,889.4	¥8,949.0	¥104,225.0	
Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts						
Sovereigns	2,022.0	591.8	5.6	_	2,619.3	
Financial institutions	2,628.7	311.1	829.0	0.0	3,768.8	
C&I companies	9,544.7	208.0	349.2	_	10,101.9	
Others	1,696.2	255.8	5.9	421.4	2,379.3	
Subtotal	¥15,891.5	¥ 1,366.6	¥1,189.7	¥ 421.4	¥ 18,869.4	
Total	¥87,621.3	¥22,023.4	¥4,079.2	¥9,370.5	¥123,094.4	

	Billions of yen				
September 30, 2008	Loans, etc.	Bonds	Derivatives	Other	Total
Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)					
Manufacturing	¥ 8,652.8	¥ 148.7	¥ 537.5	¥ 2,270.3	¥ 11,609.3
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining	224.1	0.1	12.8	35.7	272.6
Construction	1,532.6	42.0	12.4	120.9	1,707.8
Transport, information, communications and utilities	4,311.8	97.3	159.7	725.0	5,293.8
Wholesale and retail	6,655.5	60.1	604.3	519.3	7,839.2
Financial and insurance	9,849.2	879.7	1,344.4	275.4	12,348.8
Real estate	8,196.5	340.3	41.6	193.8	8,772.1
Services	6,628.5	110.8	81.7	451.2	7,272.2
Local municipal corporations	1,844.7	519.5	5.1	9.2	2,378.5
Other industries	19,217.6	11,340.5	98.6	4,376.1	35,032.7
Subtotal	¥67,113.2	¥13,538.9	¥2,898.0	¥ 8,976.9	¥ 92,527.0
Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts					
Sovereigns	¥ 480.2	¥ 586.3	¥ 9.9	¥ —	¥ 1,076.4
Financial institutions	4,261.6	292.9	1,013.8	0.0	5,568.4
C&I companies	12,640.2	222.3	345.7	_	13,208.2
Others	2,061.9	292.7	24.6	1,663.7	4,042.9
Subtotal	¥19,443.9	¥ 1,394.3	¥1,394.1	¥ 1,663.7	¥ 23,895.9
Total	¥86,557.1	¥14,933.2	¥4,292.1	¥10,640.5	¥116,423.0

Notes:  $\,\,$  1. The above amounts are exposure amounts after CRM.

- 2. The above amounts do not include securitization exposures and credit risk-weighted assets under Article 145 of the Notification.

  3. "Loans, etc." includes loans, commitments and off-balance sheet assets except other derivatives, and "Other" includes equity exposures and standardized approach applied
- 4. "Domestic operations" comprises the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. "Overseas operations" comprises the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries.
- 5. In accordance with the revision of the Japan Standard Industrial Classification (in November 2007), from September 30, 2009, the industrial classification has been partly changed.

#### 2. Exposure Balance by Type of Assets and Residual Term

	Billions of yen					
September 30, 2009	Loans, etc.	Bonds	Derivatives	Other	Total	
To 1 year	¥27,229.4	¥ 5,571.9	¥ 486.2	¥ 425.4	¥ 33,712.9	
More than 1 year to 3 years	16,019.2	5,773.9	1,197.8	896.3	23,887.2	
More than 3 years to 5 years	10,707.1	5,799.6	1,217.7	1,037.0	18,761.3	
More than 5 years to 7 years	4,128.8	1,005.1	458.8	257.2	5,849.8	
More than 7 years	22,715.0	3,872.9	718.7	204.3	27,510.9	
No fixed maturity	6,821.8	0.1	_	6,550.4	13,372.2	
Total	¥87,621.3	¥22,023.4	¥4,079.2	¥9,370.5	¥123,094.4	

	Billions of yen				
September 30, 2008	Loans, etc.	Bonds	Derivatives	Other	Total
To 1 year	¥25,782.4	¥ 2,577.0	¥ 618.5	¥ 368.2	¥ 29,346.1
More than 1 year to 3 years	14,252.3	3,494.0	1,688.4	879.6	20,314.2
More than 3 years to 5 years	12,406.1	5,198.2	929.0	1,127.8	19,661.2
More than 5 years to 7 years	4,733.9	1,013.1	467.5	275.5	6,490.1
More than 7 years	22,082.6	2,650.9	588.7	237.0	25,559.1
No fixed maturity	7,299.8	_	_	7,752.4	15,052.3
Total	¥86,557.1	¥14,933.2	¥4,292.1	¥10,640.5	¥116,423.0

Notes: 1. The above amounts are exposure amounts after CRM.

- 2. The above amounts do not include securitization exposures and credit risk-weighted assets under Article 145 of the Notification.
- 3. "Loans, etc." includes loans, commitments and off-balance sheet assets except other derivatives, and "Other" includes equity exposures and standardized approach applied funds.
- 4. "No fixed maturity" includes exposures not classified by residual term.

## 3. Term-End Balance of Exposures Past Due 3 Months or More or Defaulted and Their Breakdown

#### (1) By Geographic Region

_	Billion	s of yen
September 30	2009	2008
Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)	¥2,402.7	¥2,151.2
Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts	249.9	136.8
Asia	18.9	30.4
North America	160.7	91.4
Other regions	70.3	15.1
Total	¥2,652.6	¥2,288.0

Notes: 1. The above amounts are credits subject to self-assessment, including mainly off-balance sheet credits to obligors categorized as "Substandard Borrowers" or lower under self-assessment.

- 2. The above amounts include partial direct write-offs (direct reductions).
- 3. "Domestic operations" comprises the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. "Overseas operations" comprises the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries, and the term-end balances are calculated based on the obligor's domicile country.

## (2) By Industry

September 30, 2009	Billi	ons of yen
Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)		
Manufacturing	¥	258.8
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining		5.1
Construction		160.7
Transport, information, communications and utilities		161.5
Wholesale and retail		300.5
Financial and insurance		54.5
Real estate, goods rental and leasing		817.1
Services		338.7
Other industries		305.8
Subtotal	¥2	2,402.7
verseas operations and offshore banking accounts		
Financial institutions	¥	62.8
C&I companies		187.1
Subtotal	¥	249.9
otal	¥2	2,652.6

September 30, 2008	Billio	ons of yen
Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)		
Manufacturing	¥	206.7
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining		16.3
Construction		169.4
Transport, information, communications and utilities		101.9
Wholesale and retail		308.9
Financial and insurance		89.0
Real estate		552.5
Services		376.3
Other industries		330.4
Subtotal	¥2	2,151.2
Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts		
Financial institutions	¥	39.8
C&I companies		97.0
Subtotal	¥	136.8
Total	¥2	2,288.0

Notes: 1. The above amounts are credits subject to self-assessment, including mainly off-balance sheet credits to obligors categorized as "Substandard Borrowers" or lower

- 2. The above amounts include partial direct write-offs (direct reductions).
- 3. "Domestic operations" comprises the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. "Overseas operations" comprises the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas
- 4. In accordance with the revision of the Japan Standard Industrial Classification (in November 2007), from September 30, 2009, the industrial classification has been partly changed.

## 4. Term-End Balances of General Reserve for Possible Loan Losses, Specific Reserve for Possible Loan Losses and Loan Loss Reserve for Specific Overseas Countries

#### (1) By Geographic Region

			Billions of yen		
	September 30, 2009 (A)	March 31, 2009 (B)	September 30, 2008	March 31, 2008	Increase (decrease) (A) – (B)
General reserve for possible loan losses	¥ 649.5	¥ 691.5	¥ 614.0	¥ 593.7	¥ (42.0)
Loan loss reserve for specific overseas countries	8.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	(0.5)
Specific reserve for possible loan losses	1,245.7	1,102.1	925.3	819.6	143.6
Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts) Overseas operations	1,127.8	970.4	870.0	738.5	157.4
and offshore banking accounts	117.9	131.7	55.2	81.1	(13.8)
Asia	20.4	19.3	15.0	10.1	1.1
North America	51.7	75.8	30.1	68.1	(24.1)
Other regions	45.8	36.5	10.2	2.9	9.3
Total	¥1,896.0	¥1,794.9	¥1,539.3	¥1,413.3	¥101.1

Notes: 1. "Specific reserve for possible loan losses" includes partial direct write-offs (direct reductions).

2. "Domestic operations" comprises the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. "Overseas operations" comprises the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries, and the term-end balances are calculated based on the obligor's domicile country.

## (2) By Industry

	Billions of yen		
	September 30, 2009	March 31, 2009	Increase (decrease)
General reserve for possible loan losses	¥ 649.5	¥ 691.5	¥ (42.0)
Loan loss reserve for specific overseas countries	0.8	1.3	(0.5)
Specific reserve for possible loan losses	1,245.7	1,102.1	143.6
Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)	1,127.8	970.4	157.4
Manufacturing	149.2	128.1	21.1
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining	1.7	1.2	0.5
Construction	93.9	91.2	2.7
Transport, information, communications and utilities	82.9	45.9	37.0
Wholesale and retail	182.7	173.3	9.4
Financial and insurance	21.0	21.1	(0.1)
Real estate, goods rental and leasing	306.6	225.4	81.2
Services	151.6	145.8	5.8
Other industries	138.2	138.4	(0.2)
Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts	117.9	131.7	(13.8)
Financial institutions	39.0	32.0	7.0
C&I companies	78.9	99.7	(20.8)
Total	¥1,896.0	¥1,794.9	¥101.1

		Billions of yen	
	September 30, 2008	March 31, 2008	Increase (decrease)
General reserve for possible loan losses	¥ 614.0	¥ 593.7	¥ 20.3
Loan loss reserve for specific overseas countries	0.0	0.0	0.0
Specific reserve for possible loan losses	925.3	819.6	105.7
Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)	870.0	738.5	131.5
Manufacturing	97.8	76.3	21.5
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining	1.1	1.3	(0.1)
Construction	80.2	71.3	8.9
Transport, information, communications and utilities	52.7	49.2	3.5
Wholesale and retail	159.4	142.7	16.7
Financial and insurance	28.7	19.2	9.5
Real estate	156.3	110.9	45.4
Services	154.5	135.2	19.4
Other industries	139.3	132.4	6.9
Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts	55.2	81.1	(25.8)
Financial institutions	2.8	0.9	1.9
C&I companies	52.4	80.2	(27.7)
Total	¥1,539.3	¥1,413.3	¥126.0

Notes: 1. "Specific reserve for possible loan losses" includes partial direct write-offs (direct reductions).

2. "Domestic operations" comprises the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. "Overseas operations" comprises the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas

consolidated substituates. Overseas operations complises the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking substituates and overseas consolidated substituates.

3. In accordance with the revision of the Japan Standard Industrial Classification (in November 2007), from September 30, 2009, the industrial classification has been partly changed. Accordingly, the amendments have been retroactively applied to the data of the previous term (ended March 31, 2009), so as to allow comparison.

#### 5. Loan Write-Offs by Industry

Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)         ¥ 13.1           Manufacturing         0.1           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.1           Construction         4.0           Transport, information, communications and utilities         5.4           Wholesale and retail         19.9           Financial and insurance         (0.2)           Real estate, goods rental and leasing         30.8           Services         31.5           Other industries         24.8           Subtotal         ¥109.4           Decrease operations and offshore banking accounts         Financial institutions         ¥ (2.5)           C&I companies         11.4           Subtotal         ¥ 8.9           Total         Billions of yen           First half of fiscal 200	-	Billions of yen
Manufacturing         \$ 13.1           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining.         0.1           Construction         4.0           Transport, information, communications and utilities         5.4           Wholesale and retail.         19.9           Financial and insurance         (0.2)           Real estate, goods rental and leasing.         30.8           Services         11.5           Other industries         24.8           Subtotal         *109.4           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         *11.4           Financial institutions         \$ (2.5)           C&I companies         11.4           Subtotal         * *8.9           Total         **118.3           Institutions         **118.3           Institutions         **11.4           Subtotal         **14.3           Ownestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)         **14.3           Manufacturing         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6		First half of fiscal 2009
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining.         0.1           Construction         4.0           Transport, information, communications and utilities         5.4           Wholesale and retail.         19.9           Financial and insurance.         (0.2)           Real estate, goods rental and leasing.         30.8           Services.         11.5           Other industries.         24.8           Subtotal         *10.94           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         *11.4           Financial institutions.         *11.4           Subtotal         *14.3           Subtotal         *14.3           Subtotal         *14.2           Financial and insurance         *14.0     <	Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)	
Construction         4.0           Transport, information, communications and utilities         5.4           Wholesale and retail         19.9           Financial and insurance         (0.2)           Real estate, goods rental and leasing         30.8           Services         11.5           Other industries         24.8           Subtotal         *109.4           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         * (2.5)           C&l companies         11.4           Subtotal         * 8.9           Fotal         * 11.8           Subtotal         * 11.4           Subtotal         * 2.0           Subtotal         <		¥ 13.1
Transport, information, communications and utilities         5.4           Wholesale and retail         19.9           Financial and insurance         30.8           Real estate, goods rental and leasing         30.8           Services         11.5           Other industries         24.8           Subtotal         *109.4           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         *1.14           Financial institutions         *1.14           Subtotal         *8.9           Fotal         *11.8           Subtotal         *1.14           Subtotal         *1.14           Subtotal         *1.14           Subtotal         *1.18           Wholesale         *1.18           Manufacturing         *1.18           Manufacturing         *1.4           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         *1.3           Construction         *25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         *24.0           Financial and insurance         *2.0           Real estate         *22.6           Services         *20.0           Other industries         *21.9 <td></td> <td>0.1</td>		0.1
Wholesale and retail         19.9           Financial and insurance         (0.2)           Real estate, goods rental and leasing         30.8           Services         11.5           Other industries         24.8           Subtotal         **109.4           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         ***2.5           Financial institutions         ****2.5           C&I companies         11.4           Subtotal         *****3.9           Total         ****118.3           Obmestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)         ****3.1           Manufacturing         ****3.1           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ****14.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         *****14.3           Financial institutions         4.2.0           C&I companies         7.3<		4.0
Financial and insurance         (0.2)           Real estate, goods rental and leasing         30.8           Services         11.5           Other industries         24.8           Subtotal         *109.4           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         ** (2.5)           Financial institutions         ** (2.5)           C&I companies         11.4           Subtotal         ** 8.9           Fotal         ** 118.3           Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)         ** 14.3           Manufacturing         ** 14.3           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail.         24.0           Financial instrance         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ** 144.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         ** 144.3           Financial institutions         ** 2.0           C&I companies         7.3		
Real estate, goods rental and leasing		19.9
Services         11.5           Other industries         24.8           Subtotal         ¥109.4           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         ** (2.5)           C&I companies         11.4           Subtotal         ¥ 8.9           Fotal         \$118.3           Billions of yen First half of fiscal 200           Ownestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)         ** 14.3           Manufacturing         \$ 14.3           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         \$ 144.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         ** 144.3           Financial institutions         \$ 2.0           C&I companies         7.3		(0.2)
Other industries         24.8           Subtotal         ¥109.4           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         ***	Real estate, goods rental and leasing	
Subtotal         ¥109.4           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         *** (2.5)           Financial institutions         *** (2.5)           C&I companies         *** 8.9           Subtotal         *** 8.9           Fotal         *** 8.9           Total         *** 8.9           Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)         *** 14.3           Manufacturing         *** 14.3           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         *** 144.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         *** 144.3           Financial institutions         *** 2.0           C&I companies         7.3		
Description of Section	Other industries	24.8
Financial institutions         ¥ (2.5)           C&I companies         11.4           Subtotal         ¥ 8.9           Fotal         #118.3           Billions of yen First half of fiscal 200           Comestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)           Manufacturing         ¥ 14.3           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ¥14.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         Financial institutions         ¥ 2.0           C&I companies         7.3	Subtotal	¥109.4
C&I companies         11.4           Subtotal         ¥ 8.9           Fotal         ¥118.3           Billions of yen First half of fiscal 200           Comestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)         \$ 14.3           Manufacturing         \$ 14.3           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ¥14.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         Financial institutions           Financial institutions         \$ 2.0           C&I companies         7.3	Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts	
Subtotal         ¥ 8.9           Fotal         Billions of yen           First half of fiscal 200           Comestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)           Manufacturing         ¥ 14.3           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ¥144.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         Financial institutions         ¥ 2.0           C&I companies         7.3	Financial institutions	¥ (2.5)
Subtotal         ¥ 8.9           Fotal         Billions of yen           First half of fiscal 200           Comestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)           Manufacturing         ¥ 14.3           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ¥144.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         Financial institutions         ¥ 2.0           C&I companies         7.3	C&I companies	11.4
Billions of yen           First half of fiscal 200           Comestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)           Manufacturing         ¥ 14.3           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ¥144.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         Financial institutions         ¥ 2.0           C&I companies         7.3	Subtotal	¥ 8.9
Billions of yen           First half of fiscal 200           Comestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)           Manufacturing         ¥ 14.3           Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining         0.3           Construction         25.2           Transport, information, communications and utilities         6.3           Wholesale and retail         24.0           Financial and insurance         9.7           Real estate         22.6           Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ¥144.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         Financial institutions         ¥ 2.0           C&I companies         7.3		¥118.3
Manufacturing       ¥ 14.3         Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining       0.3         Construction       25.2         Transport, information, communications and utilities       6.3         Wholesale and retail       24.0         Financial and insurance       9.7         Real estate       22.6         Services       20.0         Other industries       21.9         Subtotal       ¥144.3         Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts       Financial institutions       ¥ 2.0         C&I companies       7.3	-	Billions of yen First half of fiscal 2008
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining       0.3         Construction       25.2         Transport, information, communications and utilities       6.3         Wholesale and retail       24.0         Financial and insurance       9.7         Real estate       22.6         Services       20.0         Other industries       21.9         Subtotal       ¥144.3         Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts       Financial institutions       ¥ 2.0         C&I companies       7.3	Domestic operations (excluding offshore banking accounts)	
Construction       25.2         Transport, information, communications and utilities       6.3         Wholesale and retail       24.0         Financial and insurance       9.7         Real estate       22.6         Services       20.0         Other industries       21.9         Subtotal       ¥144.3         Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts       Financial institutions       ¥ 2.0         C&I companies       7.3	Manufacturing	¥ 14.3
Transport, information, communications and utilities       6.3         Wholesale and retail       24.0         Financial and insurance       9.7         Real estate       22.6         Services       20.0         Other industries       21.9         Subtotal       ¥144.3         Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts       Financial institutions       ¥ 2.0         C&I companies       7.3	Agriculture, forestry, fishery and mining	0.3
Wholesale and retail       24.0         Financial and insurance       9.7         Real estate       22.6         Services       20.0         Other industries       21.9         Subtotal       ¥144.3         Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts       Financial institutions       ¥ 2.0         C&I companies       7.3	Construction	25.2
Financial and insurance       9.7         Real estate       22.6         Services       20.0         Other industries       21.9         Subtotal       ¥144.3         Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts       Financial institutions       ¥ 2.0         C&I companies       7.3	Transport, information, communications and utilities	6.3
Real estate       22.6         Services       20.0         Other industries       21.9         Subtotal       ¥144.3         Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts       Financial institutions       ¥ 2.0         C&I companies       7.3	Wholesale and retail	24.0
Services         20.0           Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ¥144.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         Financial institutions         ¥ 2.0           C&I companies         7.3	Financial and insurance	9.7
Other industries         21.9           Subtotal         ¥144.3           Overseas operations and offshore banking accounts         ¥ 2.0           C&I companies         7.3	Real estate	22.6
Subtotal	Services	20.0
Diverseas operations and offshore banking accounts  Financial institutions ¥ 2.0  C&I companies 7.3	Other industries	21.9
Financial institutions ¥ 2.0 C&I companies 7.3	Subtotal	¥144.3
Financial institutions ¥ 2.0 C&I companies 7.3	<del>-</del>	
·		¥ 2.0
Subtotal	C&I companies	7.3
	Subtotal	¥ 9.3

Notes: 1. "Domestic operations" comprises the operations of SMFG, its domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries (excluding overseas branches) and other domestic consolidated subsidiaries. "Overseas operations" comprises the operations of the overseas branches of domestic consolidated banking subsidiaries and overseas consolidated subsidiaries.

#### ■ Market Risk

## 1. VaR Results (Trading Book)

var results (Trading Book)	Billions	s of yen
	First half of fiscal 2009	First half of fiscal 2008
September 30	¥2.0	¥2.1
Maximum	¥2.8	¥2.8
Minimum	1.2	1.5
Average	1.7	2.1

Notes: 1. The VaR results for a one-day holding period with a one-sided confidence interval of 99.0%, computed daily using the historical simulation method based on data collected over a four-year period.

2. Figures for the trading book exclude specific risks.

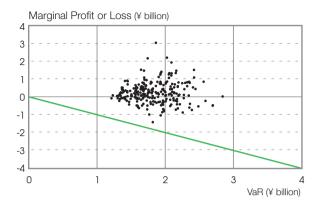
- 3. Includes principal consolidated subsidiaries.

¥153.6

<sup>2.</sup> In accordance with the revision of the Japan Standard Industrial Classification (in November 2007), from September 30, 2009, the industrial classification has been partly

#### 2. Back-Testing Results (Trading Book)

The results of back-testing for the one-year period from October 2008 to September 2009 are shown below. As during the same period of the previous year, actual loss amounts during the said period did not exceed the predicted VaR results.



Note: A data point below the diagonal line indicates a loss in excess of the predicted VaR for that day.

#### ■ Interest Rate Risk in Banking Book

#### 1. VaR Results (Banking Book)

	Billions	s of yen
	First half of fiscal 2009	First half of fiscal 2008
September 30	¥43.7	¥29.0
Maximum	¥43.7	¥34.5
Minimum	35.5	26.9
Average	39.2	31.2

Notes: 1. The VaR results for a one-day holding period with a one-sided confidence interval of 99.0%, computed daily using the historical simulation method based on data collected over a four-year period.

## 2. Outlier Framework (Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation and Subsidiaries)

In the event the economic value of a bank declines by more than 20% of the sum of Tier I and Tier II capital ("outlier ratio") as a result of interest rate shocks, the bank falls into the category of "outlier bank," as stipulated under the Second Pillar of Basel II.

As of September 30, 2009, the outlier ratio of SMBC (consolidated) was 8.1%, substantially below the 20% criterion.

	Billions	s of yen
	2009	2008
September 30	Decline in economic value	Decline in economic value
Impact of Yen interest rates	¥438.6	¥112.6
Impact of U.S. dollar interest rates	147.9	94.2
Impact of Euro interest rates	29.8	36.6
Total	¥652.4	¥251.9
Percentage of Tier I + Tier II	8.1%	3.4%

Note: "Decline in economic value" is the decline of present value after interest rate shocks (1st and 99th percentile of observed interest rate changes using a 1-year holding period and 5 years of observations)

#### Operational Risk

#### Required Capital by Operational Risk Measurement Method

	Billions of yen	
September 30	2009	2008
Advanced Measurement Approach	¥223.2	¥201.8
Basic Indicator Approach	18.2	48.9
Total	¥241.3	¥250.7

<sup>2.</sup> Includes principal consolidated subsidiaries.

# Capital Ratio Information Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation and Subsidiaries

## ■ Capital Structure Information (Consolidated Capital Ratio (International Standard))

	-	Millions of yen		March 21	
	-	September 30		March 31	
The description	On alternative	2009	2008	2009	
Tier I capital:	Capital stock	¥ 1,262,959	¥ 664,986	¥ 664,986	
	Capital surplus	2,201,645	1,603,512	1,603,672	
	Retained earnings	563,267	937,845	448,750	
	Cash dividends to be paid	(93,366)	(78,558)	(19,947)	
	Unrealized losses on other securities	_	_	(60,148)	
	Foreign currency translation adjustments	(80,200)	(56,178)	(120,606)	
	Stock acquisition rights	74	56	66	
	Minority interests	1,622,453	1,664,060	1,972,044	
	Goodwill and others	_	(1)	(0)	
	Gain on sale on securitization transactions	(40,146)	(42,602)	(42,102)	
	Amount equivalent to 50% of expected losses in excess of provision	(33,170)	_	(3,207)	
	Total Tier I capital (A)	5,403,515	4.693.121	4.443.507	
Tier II capital:	Unrealized gains on other securities	0,100,010	1,000,121	1,110,007	
	after 55% discount	243,254	267,589	_	
	Land revaluation excess after 55% discount	37,183	37,209	37,211	
	General reserve for possible loan losses	63,991	50,165	58,610	
	Excess amount of provision	_	35,825	_	
	Subordinated debt	2,341,164	2,368,389	2,303,618	
	Total Tier II capital	2,685,593	2,759,179	2,399,439	
	Tier II capital included as qualifying capital (B)	2,685,593	2,759,179	2,399,439	
Deductions:	(C)	334,461	364,253	284,199	
Total qualifying capital:	(D) = (A) + (B) - (C)	¥ 7,754,647	¥ 7,088,047	¥ 6,558,747	
Risk-weighted assets:	On-balance sheet items	¥40,663,253	¥46,603,804	¥37,853,376	
	Off-balance sheet items	7,756,615	9,842,851	7,364,078	
	Market risk items	207,995	274,120	248,081	
	Operational risk	2,888,972	2,798,115	2,882,871	
	Amount obtained by multiplying by 12.5 the excess of the amount obtained by multiplying the old required capital by the rate prescribed by the Notification over the new	, ,	, ,		
	required capital			83,273	
	Total risk-weighted assets (E)	¥51,516,837	¥59,518,891	¥48,431,681	
Tier I risk-weighted capital ratio:	(A) / (E) × 100	10.48%	7.88%	9.17%	
Total risk-weighted capital ratio:	(D) / (E) × 100	15.05%	11.90%	13.54%	
Required capital:	(E) × 8%	¥ 4,121,346	¥ 4,761,511	¥ 3,874,534	

## ■ Capital Structure Information (Nonconsolidated Capital Ratio (International Standard))

T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Millions of yen			
	•	September 30		March 31	
		2009	2008	2009	
Tier I capital:	Capital stock	¥ 1,262,959	¥ 664,986	¥ 664,986	
	Capital reserve	1,263,006	665,033	665,033	
	Other capital surplus	702,514	702,514	702,514	
	Other retained earnings	594,102	960,713	501,178	
	Other	1,230,971	975,468	813,353	
	Cash dividends to be paid	(93,366)	(78,558)	(19,947)	
	Unrealized losses on other securities	_	_	(52,741)	
	Gain on sale on securitization transactions	(40,146)	(42,602)	(42,102)	
	Amount equivalent to 50% of				
	expected losses in excess of provision	(65,188)	(4,731)	(36,100)	
	Deductions of deferred tax assets		(89,888)	(29,108)	
	Total Tier I capital (A)	4,854,852	3,752,936	3,167,065	
Tier II capital:	Unrealized gains on other securities after 55% discount	242,546	271,551	_	
	Land revaluation excess after 55% discount	30,695	30,720	30,722	
	General reserve for possible loan losses		· <u> </u>	· <u>—</u>	
	Excess amount of provision	_	_	_	
	Subordinated debt	2,421,460	2,715,287	3,171,369	
	Total Tier II capital	2,694,702	3,017,559	3,202,092	
	Tier II capital included as qualifying capital (B)	2,694,702	3,017,559	3,167,065	
Deductions:	(C)	375,736	270,538	294,838	
Total qualifying capital:	(D) = (A) + (B) - (C)	¥ 7,173,817	¥ 6,499,957	¥ 6,039,292	
Risk-weighted assets:	On-balance sheet items	¥36,251,440	¥41,656,319	¥34,131,307	
	Off-balance sheet items	6,702,197	8,243,472	6,518,178	
	Market risk items	156,655	199,528	193,298	
	Operational risk	2,188,701	1,864,574	2,160,664	
	Amount obtained by multiplying by 12.5 the excess of the amount obtained by multiplying the old required capital by the rate prescribed by the Notification over the new	209 102		F70 410	
	required capital	298,102		572,410	
	Total risk-weighted assets (E)	¥45,597,097	¥51,963,894	¥43,575,860	
Tier I risk-weighted capital ratio:	(A) / (E) × 100	10.64%	7.22%	7.26%	
Total risk-weighted capital ratio:	(D) / (E) × 100	15.73%	12.50%	13.85%	
Required capital:	(E) × 8%		¥ 4,157,111	¥ 3,486,068	
required capital.	(□) ^ ∪ / ∪	+ 0,041,101	+ 4,137,111	+ 0,400,000	

## **Guide to the SMFG Website**

The SMFG Website offers a wide range of timely information on the activities of Group companies, including news releases, investor relations (IR) documents, and CSR information.

## www.smfg.co.jp/english/



## Strengths and Challenges



Provided is an explanation of SMFG's strengths and its challenges for further increasing corporate value.



IR Information



This section of the Website includes messages from top management, financial statements, and other IR documents useful to investors.

## Corporate Social Responsibility



In this section, SMFG sets out its role in ensuring a sustainable society and the measures it is taking to that end. www.smfg.co.jp/english

